



## What's in This Section

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary	. Page 5
Parts Illustration	5
Parts Illustration - Interior View	5
Parts Illustration - Exterior View	6
Parts Illustration - 2-Panel (ASR)	7
Parts Illustration - 2-Panel (AP)	8
Parts Illustration - 3-Panel (SASR)	9
Unit Sizes	10
Standard and Custom Door Sizes	10
400 Series Product Label	10
Unit Size Chart - Single Panel and 2-Panel Doors	11
Unit Size Chart - 3-Panel Doors	12
Panel Replacement Reference	13
Product History	14
Milestones	14
Panels - Active	
Active Panel Graphic	
Active Panel Size Table	
Active Panels	
Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered Blinds Between Glass	
Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered	
Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Smart Sun Tempered	
Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Sun Tempered	
Active Panel - High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered	
Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Tempered Finelight™ Colonial	
Panel Parts - Active	27
Panels - Passive	30
Passive Panel Graphic	30
Passive Panel Size Table	
Passive Panels - Handle Activated (1993 to Present)	32
Passive Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Tempered Blinds Between Glass	
Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered	33
Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance-Low-E4® Smart Sun Tel	mp36
Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance-Low-E4® Sun Tempered	d 39
Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered	42
Passive Panel - Handle Activated / HP-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Temp Finelight™ Colonial	43
Panel Astragal - Handle Activated (2004 to Present)	46
Panel Astragal - Handle Activated (1993 to 2003)	47



Astragal Parts	
Panels - Stationary/Sidelight	
Stationary Panel Graphic	
Stationary Panel Size Table	
Stationary/Sidelight Panels	
Stat/Side Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Tempered Blinds Between Glass	
Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered	
Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Smart Sun Tempered	
Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Sun Tempered	
Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered	
Stationary/Sidelight Panel - HP-Low-E4 <sup>®</sup> Tempered Finelight™ Colonial	
Panel Stops - Stationary	
Panel Astragal - Stationary	
Panel Parts - Stationary/Sidelight	69
Shared Panel Parts	. 70
Cartons	70
Glass Stops	71
Gasket Weatherstrip	72
Watershed	73
Watershed Weatherstrip	73
Insect Screens	. 74
Insect Screen Graphic - Gliding	74
Insect Screens - Gliding (Universal)	
Insect Screen Parts and Hardware - Gliding	
Insect Screen Graphic - Hinged	
Insect Screen - Hinged	
Insect Screen Bug Strips - Hinged	
Insect Screen Parts and Hardware - Hinged	
Insect Screen Astragal - Hinged / Double	
Double Insect Screen Track Kits	
Double Insect Screen Tracks	
Double Insect Screen Track Covers (Head)	
Double Insect Screen Track Covers (Side)	
Universal Insect Rescreening Kits	
Grilles	
Interior Grilles - Custom	
Interior Grilles - Custom	
Interior Grilles - Colonial / 7/8" Wood / Prefinished Interior	
Interior Grilles - Colonial / 7/6 Wood / Prefinished Interior	
Interior Grilles - Prairie A / 7/6 Wood / Natural Interior	
Interior Grille Parts	
Hardware	. 101

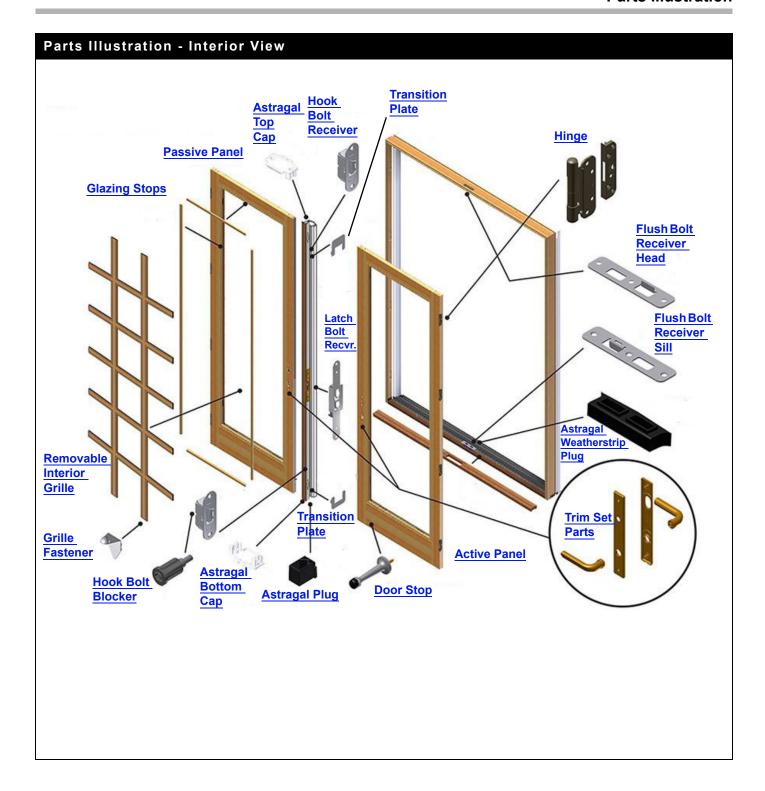


	Half Trim Set Kits - Interior	. 101
	Half Trim Set Kits - Exterior	. 102
	Construction Trim Set	. 103
	Hardware - Tribeca®	. 104
	Hardware - Anvers®	108
	Hardware - Albany	. 111
	Hardware - Newbury®	. 114
	Hardware - Covington™	. 118
	Hardware - Whitmore®	. 121
	Hardware - Encino®	125
	Hardware - Yuma®	128
	Hardware - FSB	. 131
	Shared Trim Set Parts	. 135
	Vintage Trim Set Hardware	. 140
	Lock Mechanisms	. 141
	Service Lock Mechanisms	. 143
	Vintage Lock Mechanisms	. 144
	Hook Bolt Parts	. 144
	Vintage Hook Bolt Parts	. 145
	Flush Bolt Parts	. 146
	Vintage Flush Bolt Parts	. 147
	Latch Bolt Parts	. 148
	Vintage Latch Bolt Parts	. 149
	Key Lock Parts	. 150
	Hinge Parts	. 152
	Vintage Hinge Parts	. 154
	Installation Kits	. 157
	Miscellaneous Hardware Parts	. 158
	Vintage Miscellaneous Hardware Parts	. 159
	Fasteners	. 160
Frame	98	162
	Frame - Single Panel	162
	Frames	
	Sill Components	
	Installation Flanges	
	Installation Kits	
	Astragal	
	Insect Screen Head Guide	
	Fastener Covers	
	Extension Jambs - Interior	
	Extension Jamb Kits - Exterior	
	Extension Jamb Covers	
	Sill Ramp Parts	
	Frame Parts	
	ridiio rato	. 102

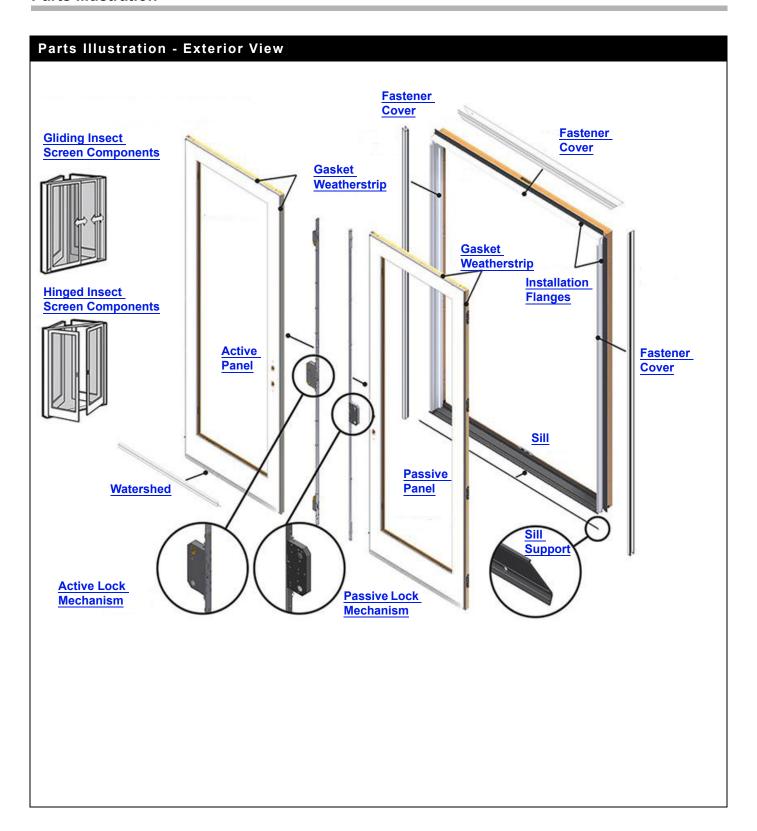


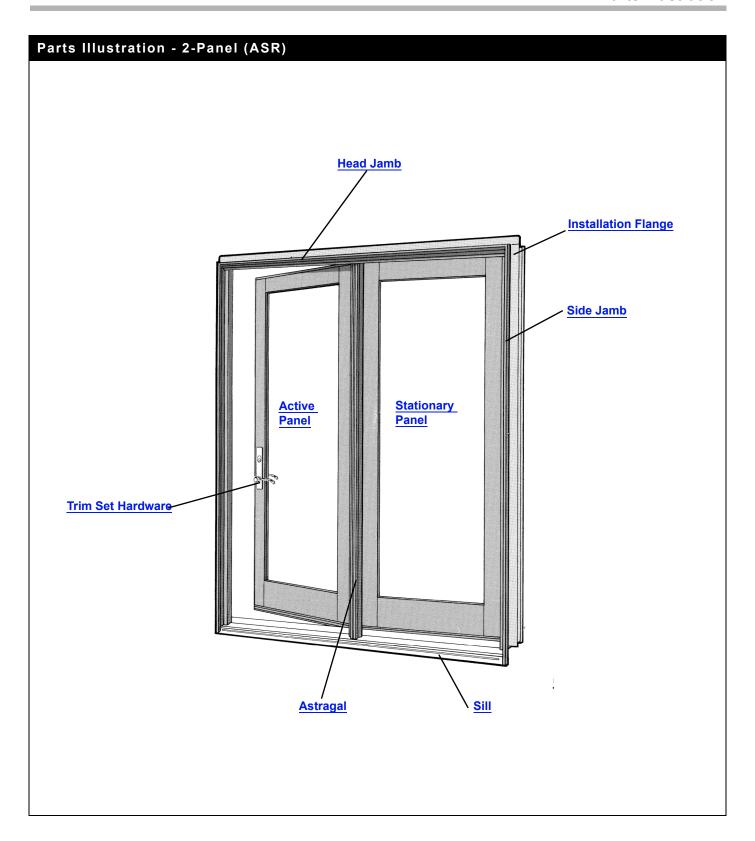
	Joining Components	183
	Fiberglass Joining Exploded View	183
	Fiberglass Joining Kits	184
	Fiberglass Joining Hardware Kits	185
	Fiberglass Joining Kit Components	186
	Narrow Mull Joining Kits	190
	Support Mull Joining Kits	191
	Aluminum Reinforced Joining Kit Components	192
	Vintage LVL Joining Kit Components	
	Universal Drip Cap - Continuous	195
	Art Glass Components	196
	Art Glass Stops	196
	Art Glass Hardware	196
C+c	ormwatch® Protection (Coastal Product)	107
Sic		
	Panels - Active	
	Panel - Active / Single (Impact Resistant)	
	Panel - Active / Double / AP (Impact Resistant)	
	Panel - Active / Double / PA (Impact Resistant)	198
	Panels - Passive	199
	Panel - Passive	199
	Panel Astragal - Stainless Steel (Impact Resistant)	200
	Panels - Stationary	201
	Panel - Stationary (Impact Resistant)	201
	Hardware	202
	Lock Mechanism (Impact Resistant)	202
	Frames	203
	Complete Sill Assembly (Impact Resistant)	203
	Head Jamb Assembly (Impact Resistant)	203
	Side Jamb Assembly (Impact Resistant)	203
	Sill Components (Impact Resistant)	203
Sei	rvice ReplacementPage	205
	Service Replacement Only Parts	
	Service Replacement Only Parts	
	Exterior Grilles	
	Exterior Grilles - Low Definition (LDN)	
	Exterior Grilles - High Definition (HDN)	
	Interior Grilles - High Definition (HDN)	
	Shims	
	Service Guides	
	Oct vice Guides	210

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

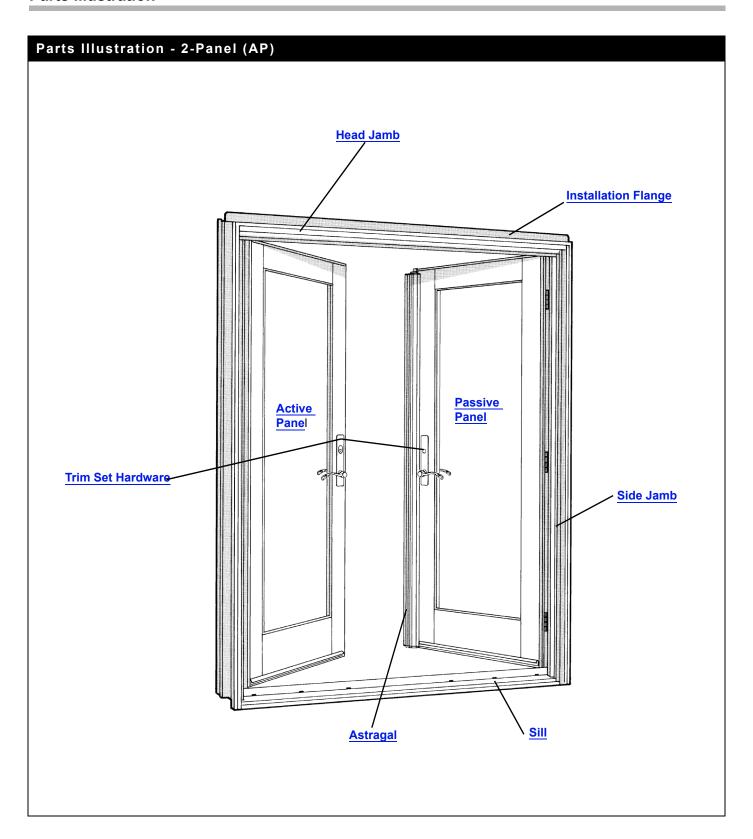


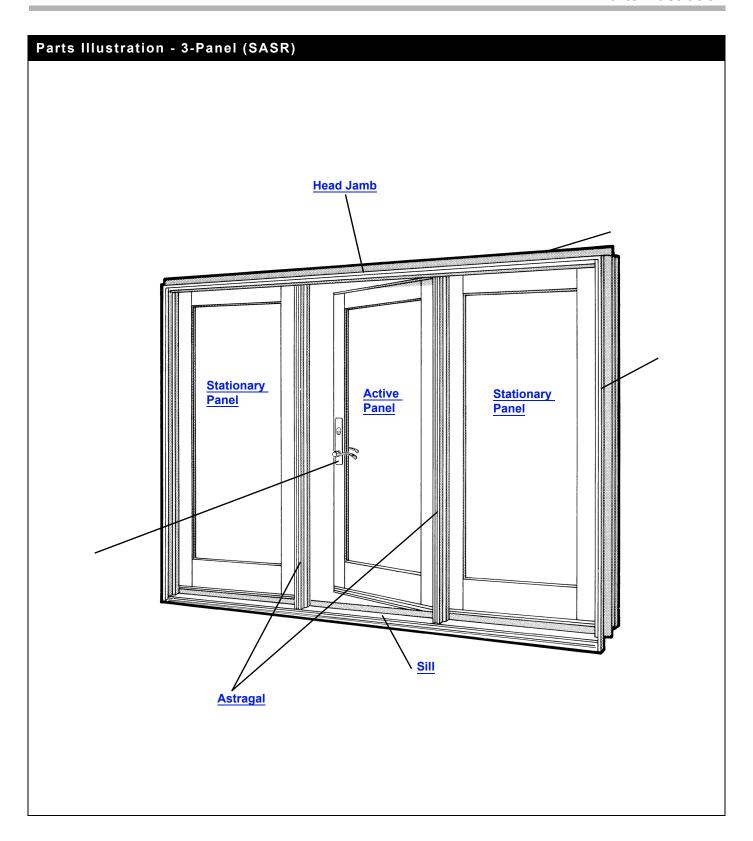














#### **Unit Sizes**

#### Standard and Custom Door Sizes

#### Note:

Frenchwood Hinged Doors are available in standard sizes (see standard size charts, <u>page 11</u>). Replacement parts for some standard doors can be ordered using the numbers listed in this catalog. Many replacement parts for standard doors are made to order. These items are ordered using the Product ID found on the identification label and a description of the part needed. See <u>Service Guide 9051877</u>.

Frenchwood Hinged Doors are also available in custom sizes in 1/8" increments between the smallest and the largest standard sizes. Most replacement parts for custom-sized doors are made to order and can be ordered with the Product ID found on the identification label and a description of the part needed. See Service Guide 9051877.

### 400 Series Product Label

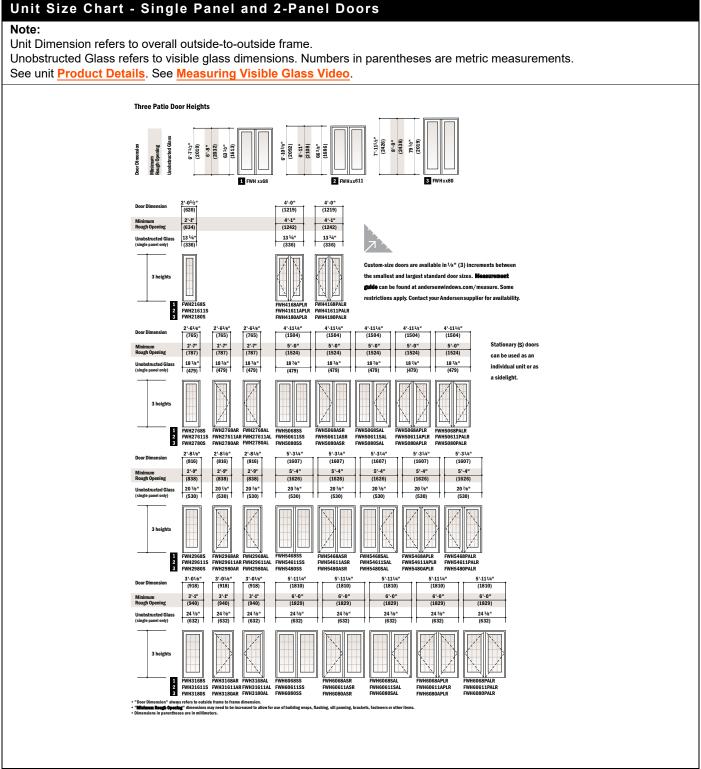
#### Note:

Every Frenchwood Hinged Door will have an identification label **or** glass etching containing a unique Product ID. The Product ID on Frenchwood Hinged Door will be located at the top of the door frame or etched into the glass. See <u>Service Guide 9051877</u>. The Product ID may be up to 14 digits long (excluding hyphens), depending on the age of the unit. Replacement parts will also get their own unique Product ID. When ordering replacement parts, providing the Product ID ensures that replacement parts match the specifications.

## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

### **Unit Sizes**



Unit viewed from exterior.



### **Unit Sizes**

## **Unit Size Chart - 3-Panel Doors**

#### Note:

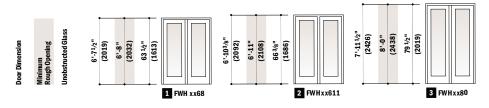
Unit Dimension refers to overall outside-to-outside frame.

Unobstructed Glass refers to visible glass dimensions. Numbers in parentheses are metric measurements.

See Measuring Visible Glass Video.

#### **Three Patio Door Heights**

7'-111/8"



7'-111/8"

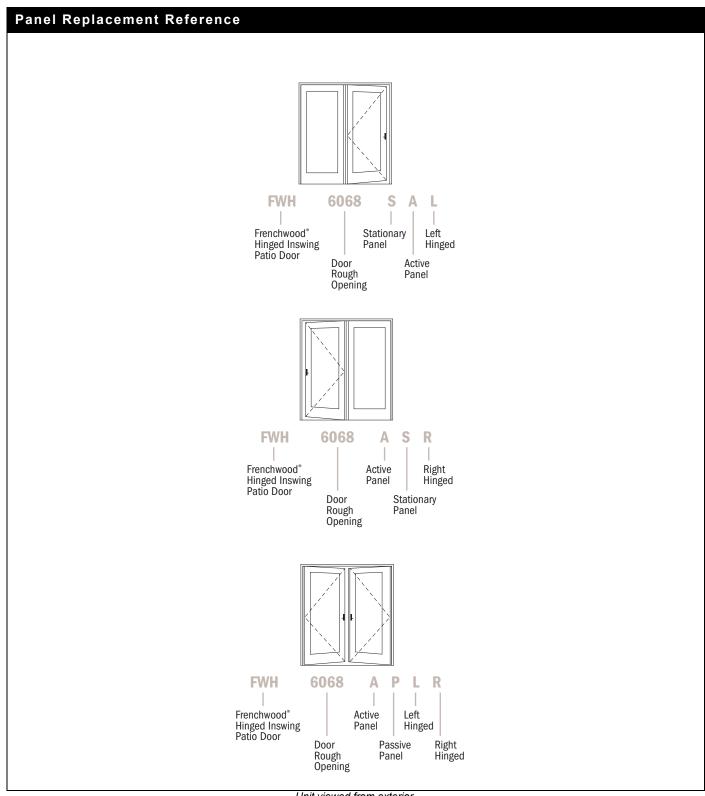
		1 11 /6
(2416)	(2416)	(2416)
8'-0"	8'-0"	8'-0"
(2438)	(2438)	(2438)
20 7/8"	20 7/8"	20 7/8"
(530)	(530)	(530)
FWH80611SSS	FWH80611SASR F	WH8068SASL WH80611SASL WH8080SASL
8'-11 <sup>1</sup> /8"	8'-111/8"	8'-111/8"
(2721)	(2721)	(2721)
9'-0"	9'-0"	9'-0"
(2743)	(2743)	(2743)
24 7/8"	24 7/8"	24 7/8"
(632)	(632)	(632)
FWH9068SSS FWH90611SSS FWH9080SSS	FWH9068SASR FWH9061SASR FWH9081SASR	FWH9068SASL FWH90611SASL FWH9063SASL

7'-111/8"

- "Door Dimension" always refers to outside frame to frame dimension.
- "Minimum Rough Opening" dimensions may need to be increased to allow for use of building wraps, flashing, sill panning, brackets, fasteners or other items.
   Dimensions in parentheses are in millimeters.

Unit viewed from exterior.

### **Unit Sizes**

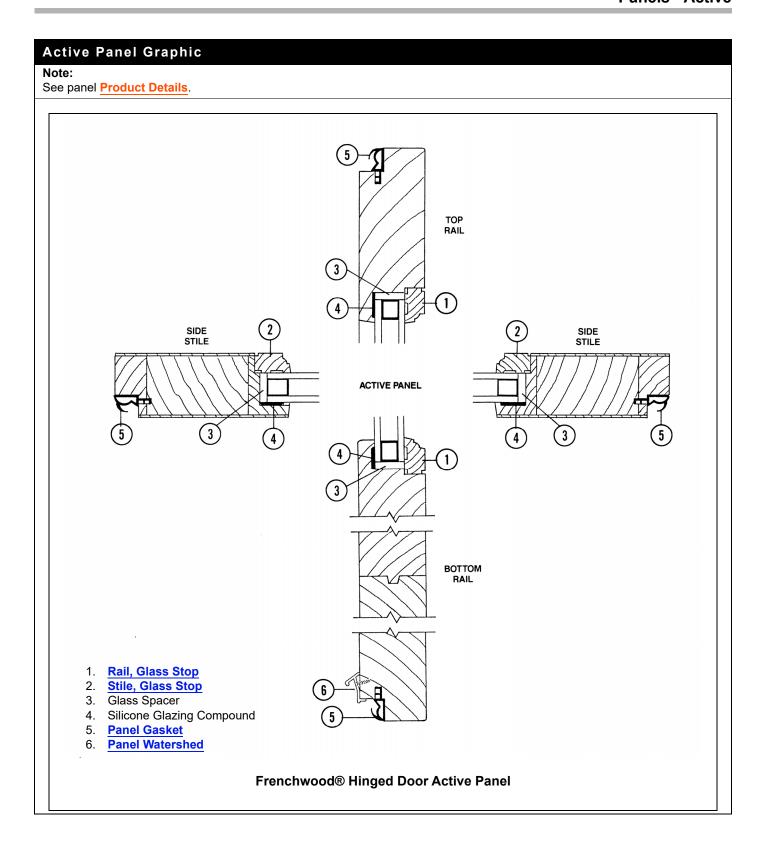


Unit viewed from exterior.



## **Product History**

#### Milestones 2022 Interior White finish changed to painted finish. See Bulletin 14.22 2012 Decommission of Andersen® 400 Series Frenchwood® Patio Doors with Stormwatch® Protection. 2009 Albany Hardware in finishes of White, Stone, Gold Dust and Black introduced. 2007 Custom sizes introduced in Product Guide for Professionals. See Standard and Custom Door Sizes. 2007 Factory assembled doors introduced. 2004 Hardware finishes of Distressed Bronze and Distressed Nickel introduced. 2004 Hardware collections with seven hardware styles introduced. 2003 Stormwatch® Protection (Coastal Product) with design pressure upgrades, glass options and structural enhancements introduced. 2001 Forest Green introduced. 2000 PI option (pre-finished inside) for panels and grilles introduced. 1999 Maple and Oak interiors introduced. 1998 Estate Style hardware (now called Newbury®) introduced. 1994 Hinged insect screens (double AP/PA) introduced. 1992 Exterior extension jambs introduced. 1991 Sandtone color introduced. 1991 Neutral color (gray) sill introduced. 1990 Hinged insect screens (single) introduced. 1990 Mull kits (narrow and support) introduced. 1990 Exterior sill extender introduced. 1990 Double jamb (AP/PA) doors introduced. 1988 Frenchwood® Hinged Doors introduced.





### **Active Panel Size Table**

#### Note:

This product is not intended to be reglazed. Panels with defective glass should be replaced.

1" finelight profile is standard, with color matching exterior color of panel.

Maple and Oak finishes introduced in 1999.

White painted finish in 2000.

White PVC veneer wrap in 2001.

Overall Active Panel is measured outside edge to outside edge of frame.

Unobstructed Glass is dimension from outside edge to outside edge of visible glass only.

Actual Glass is dimension of outside edge to outside edge of glass, including glass that is not visible.

#### Guide to door types:

A: active panel; P: passive panel; S: stationary panel

Unit No.	Type	Overall Active Panel (w x h)	Unobstructed Glass (w x h)	Actual Glass (w x h)
FWH2168	Α	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH21611	Α	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2176	Α	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2180	Α	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2768	Α	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH27611	Α	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2776	Α	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2780	Α	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2968	Α	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH29611	Α	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	22 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2976	Α	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2980	Α	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3168	Α	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH31611	Α	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3176	Α	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3180	Α	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>

## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Active

### **Active Panels**

#### Note

Active panels for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover. Maple and oak finish introduced in 1999, prefinished white in 2000. Panel includes watershed and gasket. See iQ+ for additional glazing types available by description/configured.

See Service Guide 0005106.

#### To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Active Panel)
- 2. Handing (RH or LH)
- 3. Quantity
- 4. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)
- 5. Options Desired (if different than original product)

## Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered Blinds Between Glass

#### Note:

Select sizes available in Pine.

Active	Active Panel / High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered BBG / Pine Interior (2019 to Present)											
Exterior												
		Wh	nite	Terrat	one®	Sand	Itone	Forest	Green			
						rior						
					PII	NE						
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right			
27	FWH2768	By description										
21	FWH27611	By description										
31	FWH3168	By description										
JI	FWH31611	By description										



## Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered

Note:

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

Activ	tive Panel / High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered / Pine Interior												
					Exte	erior							
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	Itone	Forest	Green				
					Inte								
					PII	VE							
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right				
	FWH2168	By description											
21	FWH21611	By description											
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description											
	FWH2180	By description											
	FWH2768	2576404	2576402	2666404	2666402	0922004	0922002	By description	By description				
27	FWH27611	2576405	2576403	2666405	By description	0922005	0922003	By description	By description				
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description	0923947	0923946	By description	By description				
	FWH2780	2576604	2576602	2666604	2666602	0922204	0922202	By description	By description				
	FWH2968	2576410	2576408	2666410	2666408	0922010	0922008	By description	By description				
29	FWH29611	2576411	2576409	2666411	2666409	0922011	0922009	By description	By description				
25	FWH2976	By description											
	FWH2980	2576610	2576608	2666610	By description	0922210	0922208	By description	By description				
	FWH3168	2576416	2576414	2666416	2666414	0922016	0922014	1267019	1267020				
31	FWH31611	2576417	2576415	2666417	2666415	0922017	0922015	By description	By description				
J 1	FWH3176	By description											
	FWH3180	2576616	2576614	2666616	2666614	0922216	0922214	By description	By description				

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Active	e Panel / <u>High</u>	n-Performan	ce-Low-E4®	Tempered	/ Maple Inte	erior						
			Exterior									
		Wh	iite	Terra	tone®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green			
					Inte							
					MAI	PLE						
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right			
	FWH2168	By description										
21	FWH21611	By description										
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description										
	FWH2180	By description										
	FWH2768	By description										
27	FWH27611	By description										
<b>~</b> I	FWH2776	By description										
	FWH2780	By description	By descriptio									
	FWH2968	By description	By descriptio									
29	FWH29611	By description										
25	FWH2976	By description										
	FWH2980	By description										
	FWH3168	2576788	By description	By description	By description	By description	0922190	By description	By description			
31	FWH31611	By description										
<b>J</b> I	FWH3176	By description	0922191	By description	By description							
	FWH3180	By description										



701116	e Panel / <u>High</u>	I-I CITOIIIIAII	CG-LUW-L40	rempereu							
			Exterior								
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green		
					Inte	rior					
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right		
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
24	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
21	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2768	2576715	By description								
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH3168	2576727	2576725	2666532	2666530	0922132	0922130	By description	By description		
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
JI	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		

Active	Panel / High-Perf	ormance-Low-E	4® Tempered /	Interior	White				
		Exte	erior			Exte	654 2578655 656 2578657 cription By description cription 2578659 660 2578661 662 2578663		
		Wh	nite			Wł	nite		
		Inte	rior			Inte	rior		
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite		
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right		
	FWH2168	By description	By description	29	FWH2968	2578654	2578655		
21	FWH21611	By description	By description		29	29	FWH29611	2578656	2578657
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description				23	FWH2976	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description		FWH2980	By description	2578659		
	FWH2768	2578648	2578649		FWH3168	2578660	2578661		
27	FWH27611	2578650	2578651	31	FWH31611	2578662	2578663		
41	FWH2776	By description	By description	31	FWH3176	By description	By description		
	FWH2780	2578652	2578653		FWH3180	2578664	2578665		

## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Active

## Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Smart Sun Tempered

### Active Panel / High-Performance-Low-E4® Smart Sun Tempered

Note:

High-Performance™ Smart Sun Tempered Active Panels in Pine, Maple, Oak and Interior White are available by description.



## Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Sun Tempered

Note:

Available in Pine,  $\underline{\text{Maple}},\,\underline{\text{Oak}}$  and  $\underline{\text{White}}.$ 

			Exterior									
		Wh	nite	Terrat	one®	Sand	Itone	Forest	Green			
						rior						
						NE						
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right			
	FWH2168	By description										
21	FWH21611	By description										
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description										
	FWH2180	By description										
	FWH2768	2576834	2576832	2666834	2666832	0922404	0922402	By description	By description			
27	FWH27611	By description										
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description										
	FWH2780	By description	0922602	By description	By description							
	FWH2968	2576840	2576838	2666840	2666838	0922410	0922408	By description	By description			
29	FWH29611	2576841	By description	2666841	By description							
23	FWH2976	By description										
	FWH2980	2577040	By description									
	FWH3168	2576846	2576844	2666846	2666844	0922416	0922414	By description	By description			
31	FWH31611	2576847	2576845	2666847	By description	0922417	0922415	By description	By description			
JI	FWH3176	By description										
	FWH3180	2577046	2577044	2667046	2667044	0922616	0922614	By description	By description			

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Activ	e Panel / <u>High</u>	n-Performan	ce-Low-E4®	Sun Temp	ered / Mapl	e Interior			
					Exte	erior			
		Wh	nite	Terra	tone®	Sand	ltone	Forest Green	
					Inte				
					MAI				
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description							
21	FWH21611	By description							
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description							
	FWH2180	By description							
	FWH2768	By description							
27	FWH27611	By description							
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By description							
	FWH2780	By description							
	FWH2968	By description							
29	FWH29611	By description							
23	FWH2976	By description							
	FWH2980	By description							
	FWH3168	By description							
31	FWH31611	By description							
J 1	FWH3176	By description							
	FWH3180	By description							



Active	e Panel / <u>High</u>	ı-Performan	ce-Low-E4®	Sun Temp	ered / Oak I	nterior			
					Exte	erior			
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	Itone	Forest Green	
						erior			
					<u>O</u> /;	<u>AK</u>			
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description							
21	FWH21611	By description							
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description							
	FWH2180	By description							
	FWH2768	By description							
27	FWH27611	By description							
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By description							
	FWH2780	By description							
	FWH2968	By description							
29	FWH29611	By description							
23	FWH2976	By description							
	FWH2980	By description							
	FWH3168	By description							
31	FWH31611	By description							
31	FWH3176	By description							
	FWH3180	By description							

Active	Panel / <u>High-Perf</u>	ormance-Low-E	4® Sun Tempe	red / Int	terior White		
		Exte	erior			Exte	erior
		Wh	nite			Wi	nite
		Inte	rior			Inte	rior
		White				Wi	nite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description	By description	29	FWH2968	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description		FWH29611	By description	By description
41	FWH2176	By description	By description	29	FWH2976	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description		FWH2980	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description		FWH3168	2578349	2578350
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	31	FWH31611	2578351	By description
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	31	FWH3176	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description		FWH3180	2578353	2578354

## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Active

## Active Panel - High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered

## Panels - Active / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered

Note

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Active Panels in Pine, Maple, Oak, and Interior White are available by description.



## Active Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered Finelight™ Colonial

Note:

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

Panel	- Active / Hig	ıh-Performaı	nce-Low-E4	® Tempered			Pine Interio	or	
					Exte	erior			
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green
					Inte				
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description							
21	FWH21611	By description							
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description							
	FWH2180	By description							
	FWH2768	By description							
27	FWH27611	By description							
21	FWH2776	By description							
	FWH2780	By description							
	FWH2968	By description	2576426	By description	By description	By description	0922026	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description							
23	FWH2976	By description							
	FWH2980	By description							
	FWH3168	2576430	2576431	2666430	2666431	0922030	0922031	By description	By description
31	FWH31611	2576445	2576446	By description	By description	0922045	0922046	By description	By description
J I	FWH3176	By description							
	FWH3180	By description							

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Active

## Panel Parts - Active

Operator Kit W/End Cap - Blinds Between the Glass										
Tilt/Height Adjustment		Unit No.	Color	Type	Order No.					
		All	White	Tilt/Height	9179702					

Note:				
See Accessory Guide 9184899. Kit includes	s intermediate stop, hex key and set s	screws.		
	Unit No.	Color	Туре	Order No
	FWD	White	Strike	9184901



Panel	- Active / Hig	h-Performaı	nce-Low-E4	® Tempere	d Finelight <sup>⊤</sup>	™ Colonial /	Maple Inter	rior	
					Exte	erior			
		Wh	nite	Terra	tone®	Sand	ltone	Forest Green	
					Inte				
					MAI				
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>J</b> I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description

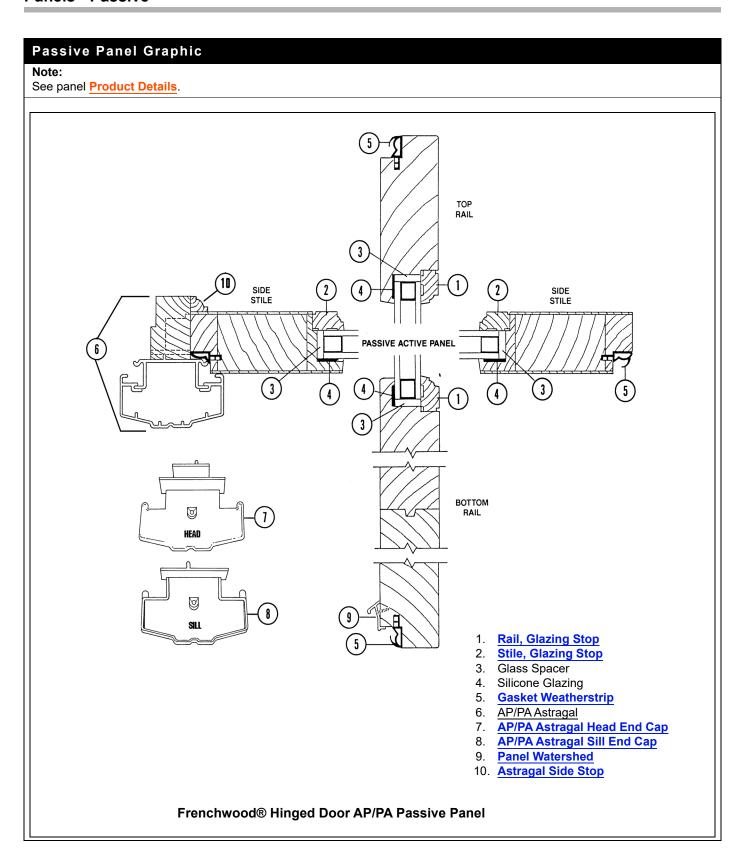
# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panel	- Active / Hig	h-Performaı	nce-Low-E4	® Tempered	d Finelight <sup>⊤</sup>	M Colonial /	Oak Interio	r			
					Exte	erior					
		Wh	ite	Terrat	one®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green		
					Interior						
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right		
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH3168	2576887	2576888	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
J 1	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		

		Exte	erior			Exte	erior
		Wh	nite			Wi	nite
		Inte	rior			Inte	erior
		Wh	iite	-		Wi	nite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description	By description	29	FWH2968	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description		FWH29611	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description		FWH2976	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	-	FWH2980	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description		FWH3168	2578147	2578148
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	24	FWH31611	2578149	2578150
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By description	By description	31	FWH3176	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description		FWH3180	2578151	By description



## Panels - Passive



## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Passive

## Passive Panel Size Table

#### Note:

This product is not intended to be reglazed. Panels with defective glass should be replaced.

1" finelight profile is standard, with color matching exterior color of panel.

Maple and Oak finishes introduced in 1999.

White painted finish in 2000.

White PVC veneer wrap in 2001.

Overall Passive Panel is measured outside edge to outside edge of frame.

Unobstructed Glass is dimension from outside edge to outside edge of visible glass only.

Actual Glass is dimension of outside edge to outside edge of glass, including glass that is not visible.

#### Guide to door types

A: active panel; P: passive panel; S: stationary panel

Unit No.	Type	Overall Passive Panel (w x h)	Unobstructed Glass (w x h)	Actual Glass (w x h)
FWH2168	Р	$22^{1}/_{8} \times 76^{15}/_{32}$	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH21611	Р	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2176	Р	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2180	Р	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2768	Р	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH27611	Р	$27^{3}/_{4} \times 79^{11}/_{32}$	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2776	Р	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2780	Р	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2968	Р	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH29611	Р	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	22 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2976	Р	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2980	Р	$29^{3}/_{4} \times 92^{15}/_{32}$	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3168	Р	$33^{3}/_{4} \times 76^{15}/_{32}$	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH31611	Р	$33^{3}/_{4} \times 79^{11}/_{32}$	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3176	Р	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3180	Р	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>



#### Panels - Passive

### Passive Panels - Handle Activated (1993 to Present)

#### Note:

Passive panels for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover. Maple and oak finish introduced in 1999, prefinished white in 2000. Panel includes watershed and gasket. See iQ+ for additional glazing types available by description/configured.

#### To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Passive Panel)
- 2. Handing (RH or LH)
- 3. Quantity
- 4. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)
- 5. Options Desired (if different than original product)

## Passive Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered Blinds Between Glass

#### Note:

Select sizes available in Pine.

Passi	ve Panel / Hig	gh-Performa	nce-Low-E4	l® Tempered	BBG / Pin	e Interior (2	019 to Preser	nt)	
					Exte	erior			
		Wh	nite	Terratone®		Sandtone		Forest Green	
						rior			
						NE			
ı	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
27	FWH2768	By description							
21	FWH27611	By description							
31	FWH3168	By description							
31	FWH31611	By description							

## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Passive

## Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered

Note:

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

	ve Panel / Hig to Present) /		nce™ Low-	E4 <sup>®</sup> Temper	ed with Hai	ndle Activat	ed Head an	d Foot Bolt	S	
					Exte	erior				
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Forest Green				
				Interior PINE						
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2768	2576503	2576505	2666503	2666505	0922103	0922105	By description	By description	
27	FWH27611	2576506	2576508	By description	By description	0922110	By description	By description	By description	
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2780	2576703	2576705	By description	2666705	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2968	By description	2576517	By description	2666517	0922116	0922117	By description	By description	
20	FWH29611	By description	2576513	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
29	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2980	By description	2576713	By description	2666708	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH3168	2576507	2576509	2666507	2666509	0922107	0922109	By description	By description	
24	FWH31611	2576514	2576515	2666514	2666515	0922114	0922115	By description	By description	
31	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH3180	2576707	2576709	By description	2666709	0922307	0922309	By description	By description	



## Panels - Passive

		Exterior								
		White		Terratone®		Sandtone		Forest Green		
					Inte					
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
	FWH2168	By description								
21	FWH21611	By description								
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description								
	FWH2180	By description								
	FWH2768	By description								
27	FWH27611	By description								
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description								
	FWH2780	By description								
	FWH2968	By description								
29	FWH29611	By description								
29	FWH2976	By description								
	FWH2980	By description								
	FWH3168	By description								
31	FWH31611	By description								
	FWH3176	By description								
	FWH3180	By description								

## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

### Panels - Passive

		Exterior									
		White		Terratone®		Sandtone		Forest Green			
					Inte	rior					
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right		
	FWH2168	By description									
21	FWH21611	By description									
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description									
	FWH2180	By description									
	FWH2768	By description									
27	FWH27611	By description									
21	FWH2776	By description									
	FWH2780	By description									
	FWH2968	By description									
29	FWH29611	By description									
25	FWH2976	By description									
	FWH2980	By description									
	FWH3168	By description	2576752	By description							
24	FWH31611	By description									
31	FWH3176	By description									
	FWH3180	By description									

		Exte	erior			Exte	erior
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite
			rior			Interior	
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description	By description	29	FWH2968	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description		FWH29611	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description		FWH2976	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description		FWH2980	By description	By description
	FWH2768	2578672	2578673	31	FWH3168	2578684	2578685
27	FWH27611	By description	By description		FWH31611	2578686	2578687
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By description	By description		FWH3176	By description	By description
	FWH2780	2578676	By description		FWH3180	2578688	2578689



## Panels - Passive

## Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance-Low-E4® Smart Sun Temp

Note:

Available in Pine,  $\underline{\text{Maple}}$ ,  $\underline{\text{Oak}}$  and  $\underline{\text{White}}$ .

		Exterior									
		White		Terrat	one®	Sandtone		Forest Green			
		Interior PINE									
ı	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right		
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description		
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
<b>Z</b> 1	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
29	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
<b>J</b> I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By description	By descriptio		

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

### Panels - Passive

	ve Panel / <u>Hig</u> (1993 to Pres			E4® Smart	Sun Tempe	red with Ha	ndle Activa	ted Head aı	nd Foot			
					Exte	erior						
		Wh	nite	Terratone®		Sandtone		Forest Green				
				Interior MAPLE								
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right			
	FWH2168	By description										
21	FWH21611	By description										
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description										
	FWH2180	By description										
	FWH2768	By description										
27	FWH27611	By description										
21	FWH2776	By description										
	FWH2780	By description										
	FWH2968	By description										
29	FWH29611	By description										
29	FWH2976	By description										
	FWH2980	By description										
	FWH3168	By description										
31	FWH31611	By description										
31	FWH3176	By description										
	FWH3180	By description										



FWH3180

					Exte	erior								
		Wh	iite	Terrat	tone®	Sandtone		Forest Green						
			Interior											
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right					
	FWH2168	By description												
21	FWH21611	By description												
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description												
	FWH2180	By description												
	FWH2768	By description												
27	FWH27611	By description												
	FWH2776	By description												
	FWH2780	By description												
	FWH2968	By description												
29	FWH29611	By description												
25	FWH2976	By description												
	FWH2980	By description												
	FWH3168	By description												
31	FWH31611	By description												
<b>J</b> I	FWH3176	By description												

	ve Panel / <u>High-Pe</u> (1993 to Present) /		w-E4® Smart S	un Tem	pered with Hand	dle Activated Hea	d and Foot	
Doits (	(1999 to 1 reseme)		erior			Exte	erior	
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite	
			rior				rior	
		Wh	nite			Wh	White	
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	29	FWH2968	By description	By description	
21	FWH21611	By description	By description		FWH29611	By description	By description	
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	29	FWH2976	By description	By description	
	FWH2180	By description	By description		FWH2980	By description	By description	
	FWH2768	By description	By description		FWH3168	By description	By description	
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	31	FWH31611	By description	By description	
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	31	FWH3176	By description	By description	
	FWH2780	By description	By description		FWH3180	By description	By description	

By description By description

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Passive

## Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance-Low-E4® Sun Tempered

Note

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

					Exte	erior			
		Wh	nite	Terrat	one®	Forest Green			
					Inte PII	rior VE			
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description							
21	FWH21611	By description							
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2176	By description							
	FWH2180	By description							
	FWH2768	By description	2576935	By description	By description	0922503	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description							
21	FWH2776	By description							
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description	0922703	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	2576906	By description					
29	FWH29611	By description							
25	FWH2976	By description							
	FWH2980	By description							
	FWH3168	2576937	2576939	2666937	2666939	0922507	0922509	By description	By description
24	FWH31611	By description	2576945	By description					
31	FWH3176	By description							
	FWH3180	2577137	2577139	2667137	2667139	By description	0922709	By description	By description



Passive Panel / <u>High-Performance™ Low-E4® Sun Tempered</u> with Handle Activated Head and Foot Bolts (1993 to Present) / Maple											
					Exte	erior					
		Wh	iite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green		
					Interior						
						PLE					
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right		
	FWH2168	By description									
21	FWH21611	By description									
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description									
	FWH2180	By description									
	FWH2768	By description									
27	FWH27611	By description									
21	FWH2776	By description									
	FWH2780	By description									
	FWH2968	By description									
29	FWH29611	By description									
25	FWH2976	By description									
	FWH2980	By description									
	FWH3168	By description									
31	FWH31611	By description									
3 I	FWH3176	By description									
	FWH3180	By description									

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### Panels - Passive

					Exte	erior			
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	Itone	Forest Green	
					Inte	rior	Name of the last o		
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description					
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description					
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description					
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description					
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description					
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description					
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description					
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description					
J I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description					

		Exte	erior			Exte	erior	
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite	
		Inte	rior			Inte	erior	
		Wh	nite			White		
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	29	FWH2968	By description	By description	
21	FWH21611	By description	By description		FWH29611	By description	By description	
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description		FWH2976	By description	By description	
	FWH2180	By description	By description		FWH2980	By description	By description	
	FWH2768	By description	By description		FWH3168	2578373	2578374	
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	24	FWH31611	By description	By description	
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	31	FWH3176	By description	By description	
	FWH2780	By description	By description		FWH3180	By description	By description	



## Passive Panel - Handle Activated / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered

## Passive Panel / Handle Activated / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered

Note

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Passive Panels in Pine, Maple, Oak and Interior White are available by description.

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Panels - Passive

## Passive Panel - Handle Activated / HP-Low-E4® Temp Finelight™ Colonial

Note:

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

					Exte	erior				
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	tone	Forest Green		
					Inte	erior NE				
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
	FWH2168	By description								
24	FWH21611	By description								
21	FWH2176	By description								
	FWH2180	By description								
	FWH2768	By description								
27	FWH27611	By description								
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description								
	FWH2780	By description								
	FWH2968	By description								
29	FWH29611	By description								
25	FWH2976	By description								
	FWH2980	By description								
	FWH3168	2576433	2576434	By description						
24	FWH31611	By description	2576449	By description						
31	FWH3176	By description								
	FWH3180	By description								



	ve Panel / <u>Hiç</u> Bolts (1993 to			l® Tempere	d Finelight	<sup>™</sup> Colonial w	vith Handle	Activated H	ead and	
					Exte	erior				
		Wh	nite	Terrat	one®	Sand	Itone	Forest Green		
				Interior MAPLE						
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description					
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description					
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description					
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description					
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description					
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description					
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description					
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description					
J I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description					

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### Panels - Passive

					Exte	erior				
		Wh	nite	Terrat	one®	Sand	Itone	Forest	Green	
				Interior OAK						
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
	FWH2168	By description								
21	FWH21611	By description								
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description								
	FWH2180	By description								
	FWH2768	By description								
27	FWH27611	By description								
21	FWH2776	By description								
	FWH2780	By description								
	FWH2968	By description								
29	FWH29611	By description								
23	FWH2976	By description								
	FWH2980	By description								
	FWH3168	By description								
31	FWH31611	By description								
J I	FWH3176	By description								
	FWH3180	By description								

	Bolts (1993 to Pro		240 iomporo	T mong	The Colonial Wil	th Handle Activate	od Froductina
		Exte	erior			Exte	erior
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite
			erior			Inte	rior
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By description	By description		FWH2968	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	29	FWH29611	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	23	FWH2976	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description		FWH2980	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description		FWH3168	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	31	FWH31611	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2776	By description	By description	31	FWH3176	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description		FWH3180	By description	By description



## Panel Astragal - Handle Activated (2004 to Present)

#### Note:

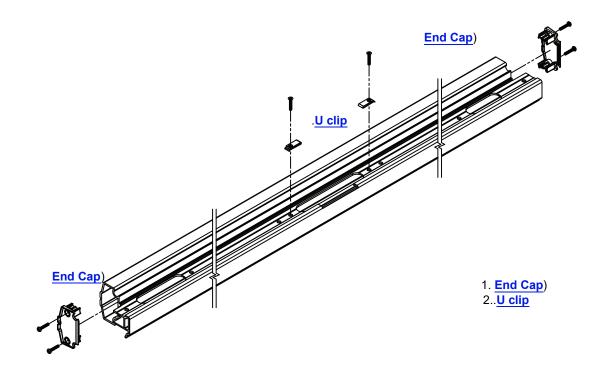
Astragal comes complete with transition plates and screws. For units manufactured 2004 to present. Also shown in Stormwatch® section. See <a href="Service Guide 0005379">Service Guide 0005379</a>.

Panel Ast	ragal - Pine									
					Exte	rior				
		Wh	iite	Terrat	one®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green	
					Inte					
					PII	NE				
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563080	2563081	2664282	2664283	0914182	0914183	1208682	1208683	
FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563082	2563083	2664284	2664285	0914184	0914185	1208684	1208685	
FWH80	<b>90</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563084	2563085	2664286	2664287	0914186	0914187	1208686	1208687	
Panel Ast	ragal - Maple									
					Exte	rior				
		Wh	ite	Terrat	one®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green	
					Inte					
					MAI	PLE				
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563086	2563087	2664288	2664289	0914188	0914189	1208688	1208689	
FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563088	2563089	2664290	2664291	0914190	0914191	1208690	1208691	
FWH80	<b>90</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563090	2563091	2664292	2664293	0914192	0914193	1208692	1208693	
Panel Ast	ragal - Oak									
					Exte	rior				
		Wh	ite	Terratone® Sandtone				Forest Green		
					Inte					
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563092	2563093	2664294	2664295	0914194	0914195	1208694	1208695	
FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563094	2563095	2664296	2664297	0914196	0914197	1208696	1208697	
FWH80	<b>90</b> 27/ <sub>64</sub>	2563096	2563097	2664298	2664299	0914198	0914199	1208698	1208699	
Panel Ast	ragal - Interio	r White								
								Exte		
								Wh		
								Inte		
						Unit No.	Length	Wh AP	PA	
						FWH68	74 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563098	2563099	
						FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2563101	2563102	
						FWH80	90 27/64	2563103	2563104	
							7 64	2000100	200010-4	

## Panel Astragal - Handle Activated (1993 to 2003)

#### Note

Astragal comes complete with transition plates and screws. For units manufactured 2004 to present, use impact resistant astragal for replacement also shown in Stormwatch® section.



Panel Astr	Panel Astragal - Pine								
			·	·	Exte	erior	·	·	·
		Wh	nite	Terra	tone®	Sand	ltone	Forest	Green
			Interior						
					PII	VE			
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577671	2577672	2667931	2667932	0921028	0921029	1277845	1277846
FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577673	577673 2577674 2667933 2667934 0921030 0921031 1277847 1277848						
FWH80	<b>90</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577675	2577676	2667935	2667936	0921032	0921033	1277849	1277850



	stragal - Ha	andle Act	ivated (1	993 to 20	03)				
Panel Astra	agal - Maple				Ev4	erior			
		WI	nite	Terra	tone®		ltone	Forest	Green
		• • •		10114		erior		1 01000	- Oroon
					MA	PLE			
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577677	2577678	2667937	2667938	0921034	0921035	1277851	1277852
FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577679	2577680	2667939	2667940	0921036	0921037	1277853	1277854
FWH80	90 27/64	2577681	2577682	2667941	2667942	0921038	0921039	1277855	1277856
Panel Astr	agal - Oak						l	1	
						erior			
		Wi	nite	Terra	tone®	_	itone	Forest	Green
					Int	erior			
					$\bigcirc_{L}$				
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577683	2577684	2667943	2667944	0921040	0921041	1277857	1277858
FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577685	2577686	2667945	2667946	0921042	0921043	1277859	1277860
FWH80	<b>90</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577687	2577688	2667947	2667948	0921044	0921045	1277861	1277862
Panel Astra	agal - Interio	r White	<u> </u>	<u>'</u>				<u>'</u>	
									/Interior
						Unit No.	Length		nite
						FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577689	2577690
						FWH611	<b>77</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577691	2577692
						FWH80	<b>90</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2577693	2577694
Screws									
	_			Desci	ription			Orde	r No.
		10 -12 x 3 ′	1/2" panhead	stainless ste	el screw typ	A		257	9414
8	•								

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### Panels - Passive

Astragal	Parts						
Transition I	Plate						
	_					Α	P
						Head	Sill
						2579396	2579398
U	J					Р	A
Head	Sill					Head	Sill
						2579397	2579399
Astragal Ca	<b>ap</b> (1993 to 20	03					
	•				Color	Sill AP/PA	Head AP/PA
	EM				White	N/A	N/A
					Terratone®	N/A	N/A
	<u> </u>				Sandtone	N/A	N/A
					Forest Green	1267408	1267407
كت							
End Cap - l	Jniversal / A	<b>P/PA</b> (2003 t	o Present)				
						Color	Order No.
						White	2579998
						Terratone®	2668601
arts.anderse	nwindows.com					Sandtone	0924601
						Forest Green	1267299
Actucus! De	anal Ctan A	D/DA / C:da					
Note:	anel Stop - A	P/PA / Slue					
Use these pa			place vintage stops.				
vvnen repiac	ing white paint	ea stops with	vinyl wrapped PVC whit	e stops, all four	sides must be rep	laced.	Vinyl
_							Wrapped
Ļ			Unit No.	Pine	Maple	Oak	PVC White
			FWH68	N/A	N/A	N/A	2578894
			FWH611	N/A	N/A	N/A	2578895
			FWH80	N/A	N/A	N/A	2578896
Astragal Pl	ug						
							Order No.
							9013253
U Clip (Maro	ch 2003 to Pre	sent)					
U Clip (Marc	ch 2003 to Pre-	sent) Note:				Order	9013253
U Clip (Marc	ch 2003 to Pre	Note: Use with st	ainless steel lock mecha	nism.		<b>Order</b> 2579	9013253 <b>No</b> .
U Clip (Marc	ch 2003 to Pre.	Note: Use with st	ainless steel lock mecha P/PA latch bolt receiver.	nism.			9013253 <b>No</b> .



## Panel Parts - Passive

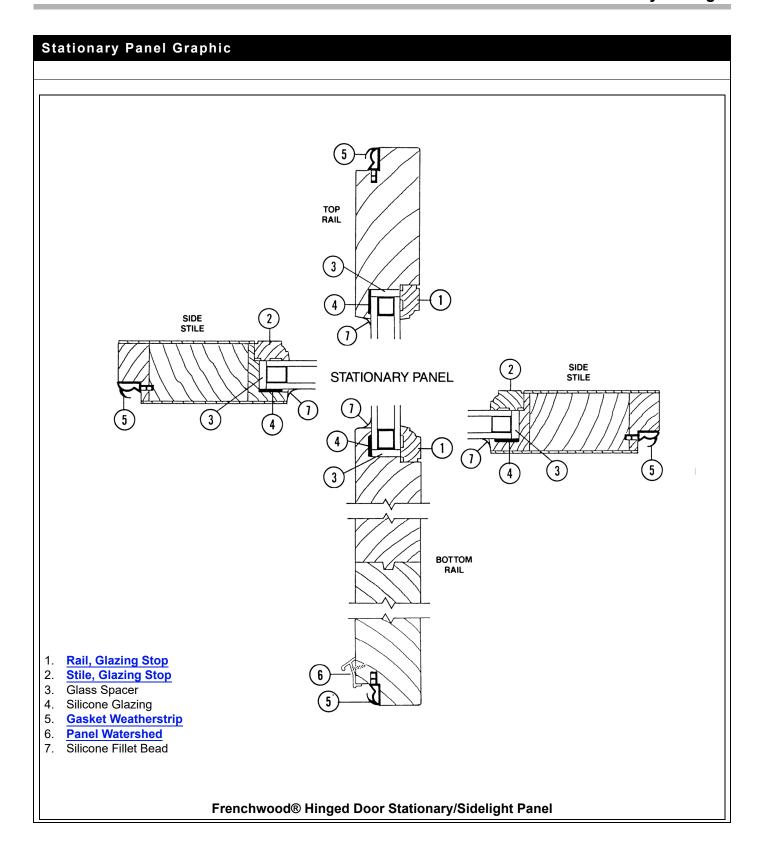
Operator Kit W/End Cap - Blinds Between the Glass								
Tilt/Height Adjustment		Unit No.	Color	Туре	Order No.			
		All	White	Tilt/Height	9179702			

## Intermediate Stop Kit - Blinds Between the Glass

Note:

See Accessory Guide 9184899. Kit includes intermediate stop, hex key and set screws.

Unit No.	Color	Type	Order No.
FWD	White	Strike	9184901





## Stationary Panel Size Table

#### Note:

This product is not intended to be reglazed. Panels with defective glass should be replaced.

1" finelight profile is standard, with color matching exterior color of panel.

Maple and Oak finishes introduced in 1999.

White painted finish in 2000.

White PVC veneer wrap in 2001.

Overall Stationary Panel is measured outside edge to outside edge of frame.

Unobstructed Glass is dimension from outside edge to outside edge of visible glass only.

Actual Glass is dimension of outside edge to outside edge of glass, including glass that is not visible.

#### Guide to door types:

A: active panel; P: passive panel; S: stationary panel

Unit No.	Type	Overall Stationary Panel (w x h)	Unobstructed Glass (w x h)	Actual Glass (w x h)
FWH2168	S	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH21611	S	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2176	S	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2180	S	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2768	S	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH27611	S	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	20 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2776	S	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2780	S	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2968	s	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	$20^{7}/_{8} \times 63^{1}/_{2}$	22 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH29611	S	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	$20^{7}/_{8} \times 66^{3}/_{8}$	22 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2976	S	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH2980	S	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 92 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3168	S	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 76 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 64 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH31611	S	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 79 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	26 × 67 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3176	S	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 86 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20 × 74 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
FWH3180	S	$33^{3}/_{4} \times 92^{15}/_{32}$	24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 × 80 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

### Panels - Stationary/Sidelight

### Stationary/Sidelight Panels

#### Note:

Stationary panels for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover. Panel ships with stops and hardware. Maple and oak finish introduced in 1999, prefinished white in 2000. Panel includes <a href="mailto:panelstops">panel stops</a>, <a href="mailto:brackets">brackets</a> and <a href="mailto:spaces">spaces</a>. See iQ+ for additional glazing types available by description/configured. See <a href="Service Guide 0004297">Service Guide 0004297</a>.

#### To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Stationary Panel)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877)
- 4. Options Desired (if different than original product)

#### Stat/Side Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered Blinds Between Glass

#### Note:

Select sizes available in Pine. Handing determined by location of blind controller as viewed from the interior.

Statio	Stationary Panel / High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered BBG / Pine Interior (2019 to Present)									
					Exte	erior				
		Wh	nite	Terrat	tone®	Sand	Itone	Forest	Green	
					Inte					
						NE				
	Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
27	FWH2768	By description								
21	FWH27611	By description								
31	FWH3168	By description								
31	FWH31611	By description								



## Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Tempered

Note:

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

Statio	nary/Sideligh	t Panel - High-Perform	ance-Low-E4® Tempere	ed / Pine	
			Ext	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
I	Unit No.			NE	
	FWH2168	By description	2666465	0922065	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	2666466	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	0922067	By description
	FWH2768	2576406	2666406	0922006	1267149
27	FWH27611	2576407	By description	0922007	By description
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	2576606	By description	0922206	By description
	FWH2968	2576412	2666412	0922012	By description
29	FWH29611	2576413	2666413	0922013	By description
25	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	2576612	2666612	0922212	By description
	FWH3168	2576418	2666418	0922018	1267155
31	FWH31611	2576419	2666419	0922019	By description
31	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	2576618	2666618	0922218	By description

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

			Ext	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
	Unit No.			PLE	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> 3	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	By description	2666594	By description	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description
JI	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description



Statio	nary/Sideligh	t Panel - <u>High-Performa</u>	ance-Low-E4® Tempe	red / Oak	
			Ext	terior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
			Int	erior	
	Unit No.			AK	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> 3	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	2576729	2666534	0922134	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description
J I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description

	, ,		rmance-Low-E			Exte	wie w
		Exterior White					
						Wh	
			rior			Inte	
		White				Wh	ite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By des	cription		FWH2968	2578325	
21	FWH21611	By des	cription	29	FWH29611	2578	3326
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By des	cription	23	FWH2976	By description	
	FWH2180	By des	cription		FWH2980	By des	cription
	FWH2768	2578	3322		FWH3168	2578	3328
27	FWH27611	2578	3323	31	FWH31611	2578	3329
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By des	By description		FWH3176	By des	cription
	FWH2780	By des	cription		FWH3180	2578	3330

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## Panels - Stationary/Sidelight

## Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Smart Sun Tempered

Note:

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

Statio	nary/Sideligh	t Panel - High-Performa	ance-Low-E4® Smart S	un Tempered / Pine	
			Exte	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
	Unit No.			NE	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>3</b> 1	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description



tatio	nary/Sidelight	Panel - High-Performa	ance-Low-E4® Smart S	Sun Tempered / Maple	
			Ext	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
	Unit No.			PLE	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description
JI	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Statio	nary/Sideligh	t Panel - <u>High-Performa</u>	ance-Low-E4® Smart S	Sun Tempered / Oak					
			Ext	erior					
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green				
			Inte	erior					
	Unit No.	UAK —							
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description				
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description				
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description				
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description				
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description				
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description				
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description				
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description				
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description				
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description				
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description				
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description				
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description				
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description				
<b>3</b> I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description				
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description				

	. ,		erior		t Sun Tempered /		
							erior
			nite				nite
		Interior				Inte	rior
		Wh	nite			Wh	nite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By des	cription		FWH2968	By description By description By description	
21	FWH21611	By des	cription	29	FWH29611		
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By des	cription		FWH2976		
	FWH2180	By des	cription		FWH2980	By des	cription
	FWH2768	By des	cription		FWH3168 By descript		cription
27	FWH27611	By des	cription	31	FWH31611	By des	cription
41	FWH2776	By des	cription	31	FWH3176	By des	cription
	FWH2780	By des	cription		FWH3180	By des	cription



# Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance-Low-E4® Sun Tempered

Note:

Available in Pine, Maple, Oak and White.

Statio	nary/Sideligh	t Panel - High-Perform	ance-Low-E4® Sun Tem	npered / Pine	
			Ext	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
	Unit No.			NE	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	2576836	2666836	0922406	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	0922606	By description
	FWH2968	2576842	2666842	0922412	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
25	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	2667042	By description	By description
	FWH3168	2576848	2666848	0922418	By description
31	FWH31611	2576849	2666849	0922419	By description
3 I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	2577048	2667048	0922618	By description

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

			Ext	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
	Unit No.			PLE	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> 3	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description
JI	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description



Statio	nary/Sideligh	t Panel - <u>High-Performa</u>	ance-Low-E4® Sun Te	mpered / Oak		
			Ext	terior		
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green	
			Inte	erior		
	Unit No.					
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description	
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description	
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description	
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description	
21	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description	
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description	
25	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description	
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description	
J I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description	

Statio	nary/Sidelight Par	el - High-Perfo	rmance-Low-l	E4® Sun	Tempered / White	•	
		Exte	erior			Ext	erior
		Wh	iite			WI	nite
	Interior				Inte	erior	
		Wh	iite			WI	nite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By des	cription		FWH2968	2578385	
21	FWH21611	By des	cription	29	FWH29611	By description	
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By des	cription	23	FWH2976	By description	
	FWH2180	By des	cription		FWH2980	By description	
	FWH2768	2578	8382		FWH3168	257	8388
27	FWH27611	By des	cription	31	FWH31611	By des	scription
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2776	By des	cription	31	FWH3176	By des	scription
	FWH2780	By des	cription		FWH3180	By des	cription

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## Panels - Stationary/Sidelight

## Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered

## Stationary/Sidelight Panel - High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered / Pine

#### Note

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Stationary/Sidelight Panels in Pine, Maple, Oak and Interior White are available by description.



## Stationary/Sidelight Panel - HP-Low-E4® Tempered Finelight™ Colonial

Note:

Available in Pine,  $\underline{\text{Maple}}$ ,  $\underline{\text{Oak}}$  and  $\underline{\text{White}}$ .

			Ext	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
	Unit No.			NE	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> 3	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	2576432	2666432	0922032	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description
JI	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

			Ext	erior	
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
				erior	
	Unit No.			PLE	
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>4</b> I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description
<b>Z</b> I	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description
23	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description
JI	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description



			Ext	erior				
		White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green			
ı	Unit No.	Interior OAK						
	FWH2168	By description	By description	By description	By description			
21	FWH21611	By description	By description	By description	By description			
£ I	FWH2176	By description	By description	By description	By description			
	FWH2180	By description	By description	By description	By description			
	FWH2768	By description	By description	By description	By description			
27	FWH27611	By description	By description	By description	By description			
<b>L</b> I	FWH2776	By description	By description	By description	By description			
	FWH2780	By description	By description	By description	By description			
	FWH2968	By description	By description	By description	By description			
29	FWH29611	By description	By description	By description	By description			
LJ	FWH2976	By description	By description	By description	By description			
	FWH2980	By description	By description	By description	By description			
	FWH3168	By description	By description	By description	By description			
31	FWH31611	By description	By description	By description	By description			
) I	FWH3176	By description	By description	By description	By description			
	FWH3180	By description	By description	By description	By description			

Station	nary/Sidelight Par	nel - <u>High-Perfo</u>	rmance-Low-E	4® Temp	ered Finelight™ (	Colonial / White	)
		Exte	erior			Exte	erior
		Wh	White			WI	nite
		Inte	rior			Inte	erior
		Wh	nite			Wi	nite
	Unit No.	Left	Right		Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH2168	By des	cription		FWH2968	By description	
21	FWH21611	By des	cription	29	FWH29611	By description	
<b>4</b> 1	FWH2176	By des	cription		FWH2976	By description	
	FWH2180	By des	cription		FWH2980	By des	cription
	FWH2768	By des	cription		FWH3168	257	8186
27	FWH27611	By des	cription	31	FWH31611	By des	cription
21	FWH2776	By des	cription	31	FWH3176	By des	cription
	FWH2780	By des	cription		FWH3180	By des	cription

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## Panels - Stationary/Sidelight

## **Panel Stops - Stationary**

When replacing white painted stops with vinyl wrapped PVC white stops, all four sides must be replaced.

#### Note:

Stationary panel stops for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover.

To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Stationary Panel Stops)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)

FWH80

erent than origi	nal product)				
Unit No.	Dimensions	Pine	Maple	Oak	Vinyl Wrapped PVC White
FWH21	21 3/32	2578811	2578817	2578807	2578887
FWH27	26 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578812	2578831	2578809	2578888
FWH29	28 23/32	2578814	2578832	2578813	2578889
FWH31	32 23/32	2578816	2578833	2578815	2578890
Unit No.	Dimensions	Pine	Maple	Oak	Vinyl Wrapped PVC White
FWH68	76 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578818	2578837	2578834	2578891
FWH611	79 41/64	2578819	2578838	2578835	2578892
	Unit No. FWH21 FWH27 FWH29 FWH31  Unit No. FWH68	FWH21       21 $^{3}/_{32}$ FWH27       26 $^{23}/_{32}$ FWH29       28 $^{23}/_{32}$ FWH31       32 $^{23}/_{32}$ Unit No.       Dimensions         FWH68       76 $^{25}/_{32}$	Unit No. Dimensions Pine  FWH21 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578811  FWH27 26 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578812  FWH29 28 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578814  FWH31 32 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578816  Unit No. Dimensions Pine  FWH68 76 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578818	Unit No.         Dimensions         Pine         Maple           FWH21         21 $^{3}/_{32}$ 2578811         2578817           FWH27         26 $^{23}/_{32}$ 2578812         2578831           FWH29         28 $^{23}/_{32}$ 2578814         2578832           FWH31         32 $^{23}/_{32}$ 2578816         2578833           Unit No.         Dimensions         Pine         Maple           FWH68         76 $^{25}/_{32}$ 2578818         2578837	Unit No. Dimensions Pine Maple Oak  FWH21 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578811 2578817 2578807  FWH27 26 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578812 2578831 2578809  FWH29 28 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578814 2578832 2578813  FWH31 32 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578816 2578833 2578815  Unit No. Dimensions Pine Maple Oak  FWH68 76 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> 2578818 2578837 2578834

2578810

2578839

 $92^{25}/_{32}$ 

2578836

2578893



## Panel Astragal - Stationary

#### Note:

Panel astragals are not available as a replacement part and entire frame replacement required if part is needed. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover.

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## Panels - Stationary/Sidelight

## Panel Parts - Stationary/Sidelight

Operator Kit W/End Cap - Blinds Between the Glass							
Tilt/Height Adjustment		Unit No.	Color	Туре	Order No.		
		All	White	Tilt/Height	9179702		

Intermediate Stop Kit - Blinds Between the Glass						
Note:						
See Accessory Guide 9184899. Kit includes intermedia	ate stop, hex key and set s	screws.				
^	Unit No.	Color	Type	Order No.		
	FWD	White	Strike	9184901		

Package Includes:	Unit No.	Order No.
(6) Stationary panel brackets	FWH68/611	2573867
(6) Spacers (30) Screws 6-20 x 3/4" Typ AB Instructions	FWH80	2573868

## **Panel Accessory Kit - Stationary**

#### Kit Includes:

- (6) Stationary panel brackets
- (6) Spacers
- (30) Screws 6-20 x 3/4" Typ AB
- (2) Side stops

See **head/sill stops** that are NOT included in kit.

Unit No.	Pine	Oak	Maple	Interior White
FWH68	2573660	2573682	2573685	2573688
FWH611	2573669	2573683	2573686	2573689
FWH80	2573662	2573684	2573687	2573690



## **Shared Panel Parts**

Cartons		
Cartons - Panel		
Note:		
To ship via van only.	Unit No.	Order No.
	FWH2168/611	4757601
	FWH2780	4757602
	FWH27/2980	4757603
	FWH3180	4757605
	FWH2180	4757606
	FWH2768/611	4757607
	FWH2968/611	4757608
	FWH3168/611	4757609
	FWH/FWG 5068/ 50611	4757498
	FWH/FWG 6068/ 60611	4757500
	FWH/FWG 8068/ 80611	4757503

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

### **Shared Panel Parts**

### **Glass Stops**

#### Note:

Active, passive, and stationary panels use the same glass stops. When replacing white painted stops with vinyl wrapped PVC white stops, all four sides must be replaced. Glass stops for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover. Sizes not shown available by description.

#### To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Glass Stop, Rail or Stile)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877)
- 4. Options Desired (if different than original product)

## Glass Stop - Rail Ref No. 1 page 15 and page 30

•						
	Unit No.	Dimensions	Pine	Maple	Oak	Vinyl Wrapped PVC White
	FWH21	<b>13</b> 41/ <sub>64</sub>	2578801	2578847	2578840	2578880
	FWH27	<b>19</b> 17/ <sub>64</sub>	2578802	2578848	2578841	2578881
	FWH29	<b>21</b> 17/ <sub>64</sub>	2578804	2578849	2578842	2578882
	FWH31	<b>25</b> 17/ <sub>64</sub>	2578806	2578850	2578843	2578883

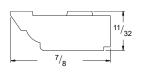
#### Glass Stop - Stile Ref No. 2 page 15 and page 30

Unit No.	Dimensions	Pine	Maple	Oak	Vinyl Wrapped PVC White
FWH68	<b>65</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578808	2578851	2578844	2578884
FWH611	<b>68</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578821	2578852	2578845	2578885
FWH80	<b>81</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578820	2578853	2578846	2578886

#### Glass Stop - Rail / 1" Ref No. 1 page 15 and page 30

#### Note:

One inch glass stops used with triple pane glass and BBG.

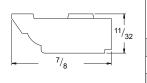


Unit No.	Dimensions	Pine	Maple	Oak	Vinyl Wrapped PVC White
FWH27	<b>19</b> 17/ <sub>64</sub>	9179501			9179500
FWH31	<b>25</b> 17/ <sub>64</sub>	9179503			9179502
FWH33	<b>27</b> 17/ <sub>64</sub>	By description	By description	By description	By description

### Glass Stop - Stile / 1" Ref No. 2 page 15 and page 30

#### Note:

One inch glass stops used with triple pane glass and BBG.



Unit No.	Dimensions	Pine	Maple	Oak	Wrapped PVC White
FWH68	<b>65</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	9179505			9179504
FWH611	<b>68</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	9179507			9179506
FWH80	<b>81</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	By description	By description	By description	By description

Vinyl



## **Shared Panel Parts**

## **Gasket Weatherstrip**

Gasket Weatherstrip Ref No. 5 page 15 and page 30

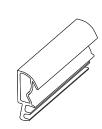
#### Note:

 $\label{lem:continuous} \mbox{Active, passive, and stationary panels use the same gasket weatherstrip.}$ 

See Weatherstrip Replacement Video.

Passive panel, the astragal must be removed to replace the gasket weatherstrip

See Astragal Replacement Video.



Unit No.	Туре	Gray	Unit No.	Туре	Gray
FWH2168	A/P/S	2579046	FWH2968	A/P/S	2579004
FWH21611	A/P/S	2579047	FWH29611	A/P/S	2579005
FWH2180	A/P/S	2579048	FWH2980	A/P/S	2579010
FWH2768	A/P/S	2579002	FWH3168	A/P/S	2579006
FWH27611	A/P/S	2579003	FWH31611	A/P/S	2579007
FWH2776	A/P/S	2578293	FWH3176	A/P/S	2578294
FWH2780	A/P/S	2579008	FWH3180	A/P/S	2579012

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

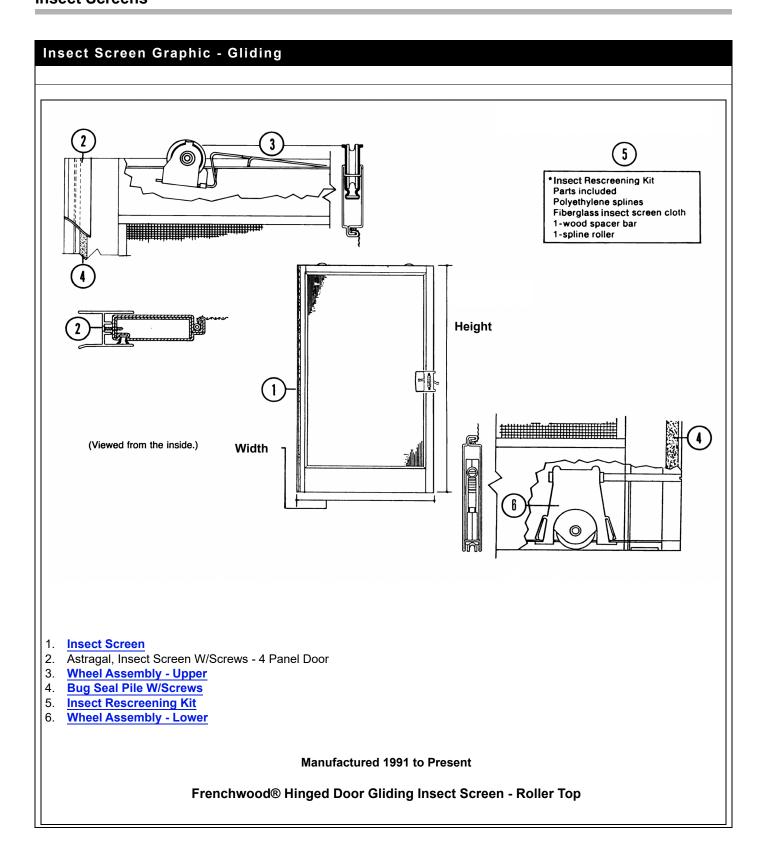
## **Shared Panel Parts**

#### Watershed Watershed Ref No. 6 page 15 and No. 9 page 30 Vintage used through 2011 no longer available. Replace with current A Series Hinged watershed shown below. Pre-drill and secure with (4) screws. 1988-2011 2011-present Forest Green Terra-White tone® Replace-Replace-Replace-Forest Unit No. Size White **Terratone®** ment Sandtone Green ment ment 20 15/16 9000632 FWH21 N/A N/A N/A N/A 9000629 9000631 9000630 FWH27 9000640 9000642 N/A N/A N/A N/A 9000639 9000641 26 9/16 FWH29 N/A 9000651 9000650 9000652 N/A N/A N/A 9000649 28 9/16 FWH31 N/A N/A N/A N/A 9000659 9000661 9000660 9000662 32 <sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>

Watershed Screws				
	Description	Order No.		
	8-15 x 5/8 TR 302 Type 17 PASS	3622310		

Watershed Weatherstrip				
Weatherstrip - Fin Pile				
	Size	Order No.		
	50 FT	9134936		





2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Insect Screens**

## Insect Screens - Gliding (Universal)

#### Note

Gliding insect screens for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover.

Replacement screens ship with top and bottom rollers and hardware. See <a href="Accessory Guide 0001666">Accessory Guide 0001666</a>. See <a href="Installation Video">Installation Video</a>.

#### To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Gliding Insect Screen)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)
- 4. Options Desired (if different than original product)

Gliding Screen Usage Chart					
	FWH Unit				
Screen	Used on Double Units (One or two active panels)	Used on Triple Units (One active panel)			
PD2668	FWH5068	N/A			
PD26611	FWH50611	N/A			
PD2680	FWH5080	N/A			
PD2868	FWH5468	FWH8068			
PD28611	FWH54611	FWH80611			
PD2880	FWH5480	FWH8080			
PD3068	FWH6068	FWH9068			
PD30611	FWH60611	FWH90611			
PD3080	FWH6080	FWH9080			

Universal Gliding Insect Screens							
Unit No.	Dimensions (w x h)	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green		
PD2668	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 77 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1974128	2601022	0900202	1262501		
PD26611	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 80 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2565309	2650309	0910105	1262505		
PD2680	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 93 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2576018	2666018	0910112	1262509		
PD2868	$31^{1}/_{2} \times 77^{9}/_{16}$	2576008	2666008	0920902	1262502		
PD28611	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 80 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2565310	2650310	0910106	1262506		
PD2880	$31^{-1}/_{2} \times 93^{-9}/_{16}$	2576020	2666020	0920906	1262510		
PD3068	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 77 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2565308	2650306	0910102	1262503		
PD30611	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 80 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2565311	2650311	0910107	1262507		
PD3080	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 93 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2576022	2666022	0910114	1262511		



## Insect Screen Parts and Hardware - Gliding

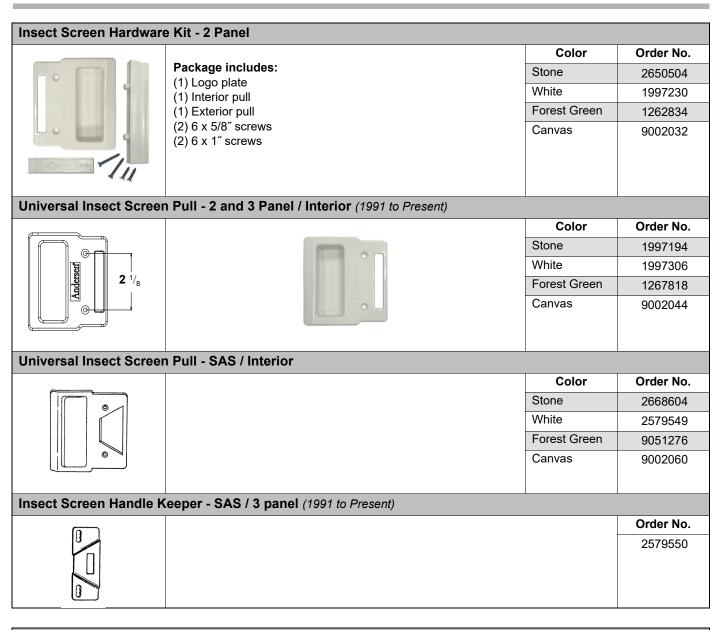
Note:

Stone hardware used on sandtone and terratone units.

Stone hardware used on sandtone and terratone units.							
Insect Screen Latch Spacer							
^		Color	Active AP/PA	Passive AP/PA			
		Stone	0924606	0924608			
		White	2579570	2579571			
Active							
Passive							
Insect Screen Door Late	h with Screws						
		Color	2 Panel AS/SA	3 Panel SAS			
		Stone	0924602	2668602			
		White	2579551	2579547			
2-Panel		Forest Green	1267822	9002072			
	<b>&gt;</b>	Canvas	9002026	9002066			
3-Panel		Dark Bronze	9021386	9131696			

Insect Screen Door Latch Screws					
	Description		Order No.		
Qty 8 -18 x 1 panhead stainless steel PASS typ AB					
Universal Insect Screen	n Pull - 2 and 3 Panel / Exterior				
		Color	Order No.		
		Stone	1997195		
		White	1997307		
		Forest Green	1267819		
2 1/8"		Canvas	9002038		

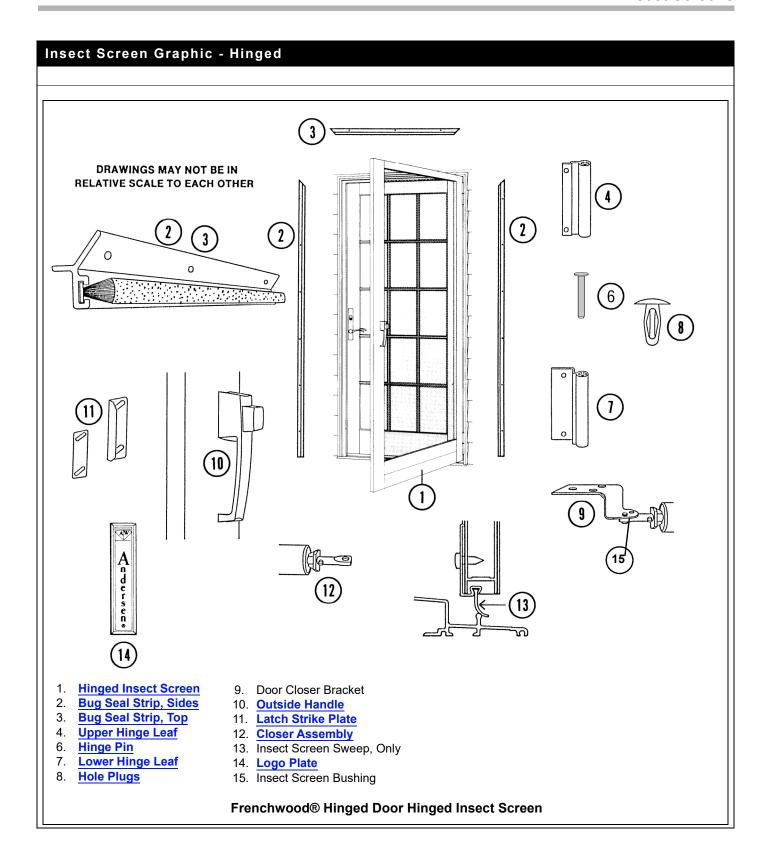
2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary



Insect Screen Wheel Assembly (1991 to Present) Ref. No. 3 and 6 page 74						
	Note:	Upper	Lower			
ncker nwindows.com	No fasteners are needed for this wheel assembly.	1997063	1997310			
*0	See Replacement Video.					
Upper						
2 19/6" 2 2/6" Lower						
Lower						



Insect Screen Wheel A	ssembly - Lower (1987 to 1991)		
1 3/8"			Order No.
1 12/16"			1274104
Universal Top Rail Inse	ect Screen Spring		ı
			Order No.
parts.andersenwindow.com			1997196
Universal Insect Scree	n Logo Plate with Screws		
		Finish	Order No.
No.		Stone	2641206
A		White	1997197
<b>1</b>		Forest Green	1262841
		Canvas	9002050
Logo Plate Screw			
	5/8" x #6 F.H. steel	Finish	Order No.
		Stone	
		White	
Bug Seal - Insect Screen	en/Gliding		
	Note:		Order No.
	Order by the foot. Used to replace gliding screen weatherstrip.		2579073
Insect Screen Bumper	with Screws - SAS		
			Order No.
parts.andersenwindows.co			2579548
Insect Screen Bumper	Screws		
	Description		Order No.
	Insect screen bumper screws, Qty 8 -18 x 1 panhead		3269030
	Insect screen bumper screws, Qty 8 -18 x 1 1/4 panhead		3621350





## Insect Screen - Hinged

#### Note:

Hinged insect screens for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover.

To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Hinged Insect Screen)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)
- 4. Options Desired (if different than original product)

## **Hinged Insect Screen Kits - Single**

#### Note:

Parts included are listed in Accessory Guide 0005328. See Installation Video.

Unit No.	Туре	Dimensions (w x h)	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH2768	_	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576002	2666002	0920910	1267617
FWH27611	_	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576003	2666003	0920911	1267618
FWH2776	_	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576032	By description	0921956	By description
FWH2780	_	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576010	2666010	0920916	1267619
FWH2968	_	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576004	2666004	0920912	1267620
FWH29611	_	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576005	2666005	0920913	1267621
FWH2980	_	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576012	2666012	0920918	1267622
FWH3168	_	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576006	2666006	0920914	1267623
FWH31611	_	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576007	2666007	0920915	1267624
FWH3176	_	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576033	By description	0921957	By description
FWH3180	_	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576014	2666014	0920920	1267625

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Insect Screens**

## Insect Screen Kits - Hinged / Double

Note:

Parts included are listed in **Accessory Guide 0005328**.

Unit No.	Туре	Dimensions (w x h)	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH4168	AP/PA	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576035	2666036	0920936	1265980
FWH41611	AP	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576036	2666037	0920937	1265981
FWH41611	PA	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576037	2666038	0920938	1265982
FWH4180	AP	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576038	2666039	0920939	1265983
FWH4180	PA	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576039	2666040	0920940	1265984
FWH5068	AP/PA	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576023	2666023	0920923	1265985
FWH50611	AP	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576013	2666029	0920929	1265986
FWH50611	PA	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576015	2666030	0920930	1265987
FWH5076	AP	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576097	By description	0921938	By description
FWH5076	PA	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576098	By description	0921939	By description
FWH5080	AP	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576025	2666025	0920925	1265988
FWH5080	PA	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576026	2666026	0920926	1265989
FWH5468	AP/PA	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576029	2666033	0920933	1265990
FWH54611	AP	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576009	2666015	0920921	1265991
FWH54611	PA	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576011	2666016	0920922	1265992
FWH5480	AP	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576030	2666034	0920934	1265993
FWH5480	PA	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576031	2666035	0920935	1265994
FWH6068	AP/PA	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576024	2666024	0920924	1265995
FWH60611	AP	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576016	2666031	0920931	1265996
FWH60611	PA	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 80 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576017	2666032	0920932	1265997
FWH6076	AP	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576099	By description	0921940	By description
FWH6076	PA	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576101	By description	0921941	By description
FWH6080	AP	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576027	2666027	0920927	1265998
FWH6080	PA	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2576028	2666028	0920928	1265999



## Insect Screen Bug Strips - Hinged

Insect Screen Bug Strips with Rivets - Head Ref. No. 3 page 79

Note:

Bug seals up to unit size FWH31 include 3 - 1/8" x 7/32" rivets. Unit sizes FWH41 and larger include 4 - 1/8 x 7/32 rivets.

Unit No.	Dimensions	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH27	27 63/64	2579470	2668618	0924479	1267396
FWH29	29 63/64	2579471	2668619	0924480	1267397
FWH31	33 63/64	2579472	2668620	0924481	1267398
FWH41	45 7/32	2579460	2668631	0924497	1267403
FWH50	56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2579473	2668621	0924482	1267401
FWH54	60 15/32	2579062	2668644	0924717	1210009
FWH60	68 15/32	2579474	2668622	0924483	1267402

Insect Screen Bug Strip with Rivets - Side Ref. No. 2 page 79

Note:

Includes 10 - 1/8" x 7/32" rivets.

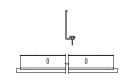
Unit No.	Dimensions	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH68	77 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2579468	2668616	0924477	1267405
FWH611	80 13/32	2579467	2668613	0924488	1267404
FWH80	93 17/32	2579469	2668617	0924478	1267406

## **Insect Screen Sweep Covers**

Note:

Assembly includes cover and sweep fin.

## **Insect Screen Sweep Cover with Screws - Active**



Unit No.	Length	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH 21/41	<b>21</b> 45/ <sub>64</sub>	2579054	2668636	0924709	1210001
FWH 27/50	<b>27</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579055	2668637	0924710	1210002
FWH 29/54	<b>29</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579056	2668638	0924711	1210003
FWH 31/60	<b>33</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579057	2668639	0924712	1210004

## **Insect Screen Sweep Cover with Screws - Passive**



Unit No.	Length	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH 21/41	<b>20</b> <sup>61</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579058	2668640	0924713	1210005
FWH 27/50	<b>26</b> 37/ <sub>64</sub>	2579059	2668641	0924714	1210006
FWH 29/54	<b>28</b> <sup>37</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579060	2668642	0924715	1210007
FWH 31/60	<b>32</b> 37/ <sub>64</sub>	2579061	2668643	0924716	1210008

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Insect Screens**

## Insect Screen Parts and Hardware - Hinged

#### Note:

See <u>Accessory Guide 0005328</u>. See Hinged Screen <u>Hinge Replacement Video</u>.

Installation Hardware Package - Single Ref. No. 4, 6, 7, 14 page 79						
		Color	68/611	80		
	Package Includes:	White	2579063	2579064		
	Upper hinge leafs, lower hinge leafs, hinge pins, rivets, screws, cover plates, template.	Terratone®	2668645	2668646		
	Use with single active screens/doors.	Sandtone	0924718	0924719		
		Forest Green	1210010	1210011		
Installation Hardware P	Package - Double Ref. No. 4, 6, 7, 14 page	<u>79</u>	1			
		Color	68/611	80		
	Package Includes: Upper hinge leafs, lower hinge leafs, hinge pins, rivets, screws, cover plates, template, sill seal, head clip. Use with double active	White	2579066	2579067		
		Terratone®	2668647	2668648		
		Sandtone	0924721	0924722		
	screens/doors.	Forest Green	1210013	1210014		
Latch and Closure Kit	Ref. No. 10, 11, 12 page 79					
			Color	Order No.		
	Kit Includes:		White	2579065		
	Outside handle, outside handle release button, Inside latch and operator, unkeyed steel spindle spindle spring, handle bolts (2), and screw (1)		Terratone®/ Sandtone	0924720		
	Closure assembly, hold open washer,		Forest Green	1210012		
	closure assembly, hold open washer, nead jamb bracket, head jamb bracket screws (3), nead jamb bracket bushing, head jamb bracket connection to closure screw, door bracket door bracket screws (2), and door bracket connecting pin.					

Leaf Hinge - Upper Ref. No. 4 page 79					
	Note:	Color	Order No.		
	Upper hinge leaf is mounted on insect screen. 68 and 611 units require 2; 80 units require 3.	White	2579476		
	require 2, 00 units require 3.	Terratone®	2668624		
		Sandtone	0924484		
0		Forest Green	1269106		
Hinge Leaf with 2 Larg	e Rivets - Lower Ref. No. 7 page 79				
	Note:	Color	Order No.		
[ ] [ ]	Lower hinge leaf is mounted on the jamb. 68 and 611 units	White	2579475		
	require 2; 80 units require 3.	Terratone®	2668625		
		Sandtone	0924485		
٥		Forest Green	1269105		



	p <mark>age 79</mark>		
	Note:	Color	Order No.
	68 and 611 units require 2 pins; 80 units require 3 pins	White	2579477
		Terratone®	2668629
		Sandtone	0924486
		Forest Green	1269107
nsect Screen Rivet - I	Lower Hinge Leaf		
	Description		Order No.
	3/16 x 9/32		2668623
nsect Screen Rivet - I	Bug Seal Strips		
	Description		Order No.
	1/8 x 7/32		2579482
Plastic Hole Plug Re	f. No. 8 <u>page 79</u>		
	Note:		Order No.
	68 units require 4 plugs; 611 and 80 units require 6 plugs		2579478
_atch Hole Cover Plat	e - Single Ref. No. 14 page 79		
		Color	Order No.
		White	2579479
		Stone	2668626
ndersen.		Forest Green	1262835
Screw Cover for Insec	t Screen Astragal		
Screw Cover for Insec	t Screen Astragal	Color	Order No.
Screw Cover for Insec	t Screen Astragal	White	2579481
Screw Cover for Insec	t Screen Astragal	White Terratone®	
Screw Cover for Insec	t Screen Astragal	White Terratone® Sandtone	2579481 0924487 0924487
Screw Cover for Insec	et Screen Astragal	White Terratone®	2579481 0924487
	et Screen Astragal	White Terratone® Sandtone	2579481 0924487 0924487
	Et Screen Astragal  Description	White Terratone® Sandtone	2579481 0924487 0924487
		White Terratone® Sandtone Forest Green	2579481 0924487 0924487 1267479
	Description	White Terratone® Sandtone Forest Green  Color	2579481 0924487 0924487 1267479 Order No.
	Description	White Terratone® Sandtone Forest Green  Color White	2579481 0924487 0924487 1267479 Order No. 2579480
Handle Bolt	Description 3/4 x 6 -32	White Terratone® Sandtone Forest Green  Color White Terratone®	2579481 0924487 0924487 1267479 Order No. 2579480
Handle Bolt	Description 3/4 x 6 -32	White Terratone® Sandtone Forest Green  Color White Terratone®	2579481 0924487 0924487 1267479 Order No. 2579480

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Insect Screens**

Insect Screen Clip with 2 Small Rivets - Head						
		Color	Order No.			
		White	2579090			
		Terratone®	2668649			
		Sandtone	0924729			
		Forest Green	1210023			
Sill Seal						
			Order No.			
Adhesive Bucker Sopports adhesive Sall Seal Selludar de fiel			2579484			
Hinge Screen Template	)					
	Description		Order No.			
	5 5/16"		2579074			

Screw - Hinge Screen					
Note:		Finish	Order No.		
	#8 X 1/2" screw. Used to secure interior sweep and upper hinge leaf.	White	2579076		
Tillige		Sandtone/Terratone®	0924723		
		Forest Green	1210015		

## Insect Screen Astragal - Hinged / Double

Insect Screen Astragal Kit with Screws - Hinged / Double						
Unit No.	Type	Length	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH68	AP/PA	<b>77</b> 1/ <sub>2</sub>	2579487	2668521	0924620	1267304
FWH611	AP	<b>80</b> <sup>25</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579490	2668518	0924617	1267301
FWH611	PA	<b>80</b> <sup>25</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579491	2668519	0924618	1267302
FWH80	AP	<b>93</b> 1/ <sub>2</sub>	2579488	2668522	0924621	1267305
FWH80	PA	<b>93</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2579486	2668520	0924619	1267303

Astragal Hardware Kit					
	Kit Includes:		Color	Order No.	
	Strike and latch		White	2579489	
			Terratone®	2668523	
			Sandtone	0924622	
			Forest Green	1267765	



Astragal Weatherstrip				
	Note:	Color	Length	Order No.
	Cut to size if necessary.	White	<b>93</b> 1/ <sub>2</sub>	2579463
		Terratone®		2668635
		Sandtone		0924501
		Forest Green		1210022

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Insect Screens**

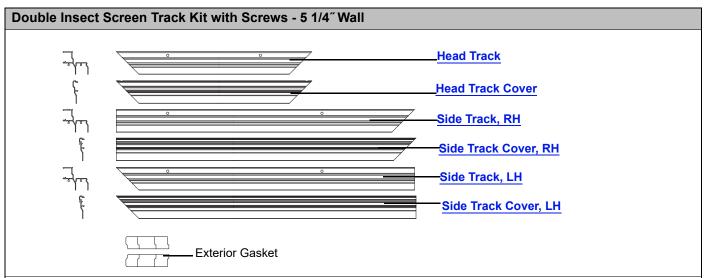
## **Double Insect Screen Track Kits**

#### Note

Double insect screen track kits for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover. See <u>Accessory Guide 0005207</u>.

To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Double Insect Screen Track Kit)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)
- 4. Options Desired (if different than original product)



#### Kit Includes:

Head track, head track cover, side tracks, side track covers, screw packs and exterior gasket.

Unit No.	Type	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH5068	AP/PA	2577702	2667902	0921302	1267770
FWH50611	AP/PA	2577706	2667909	0921307	1267776
FWH5080	AP/PA	2577710	2667906	0921306	1267774
FWH5468	AP/PA	2577703	2667903	0921303	1267771
FWH54611	AP/PA	2577707	2667910	0921309	1267777
FWH5480	AP/PA	2577705	2667905	0921305	1267773
FWH6068	AP/PA	2577704	2667904	0921304	1267772
FWH60611	AP/PA	2577708	2667911	0921310	1267778
FWH6080	AP/PA	2577712	2667908	0921308	1267775

## Screw Pack - Double Screen Track Kit / 5 1/4" Wall

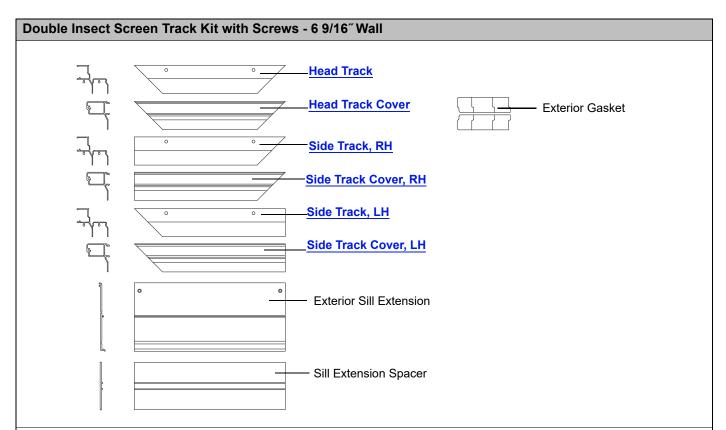
#### Note:

Screw packs are available for 5 1/4", 6 9/16" and 7 9/16" double screen track kits. Order by description.

#### Pack Includes:

Screws, spacers, latches, gaskets and rivets.





#### Kit Includes:

Head track, head track cover, side tracks, side track covers, exterior sill extension, sill extension spacer, screw packs and exterior gasket.

Unit No.	Туре	White	<b>Terratone</b> ®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH5068	AP/PA	2577713	2667913	0921313	1267779
FWH50611	AP/PA	2577725	2667925	0921311	1267785
FWH5080	AP/PA	2577716	2667916	0921316	1267782
FWH5468	AP/PA	2577714	2667914	0921314	1267780
FWH54611	AP/PA	2577726	2667926	0921312	1267786
FWH5480	AP/PA	2577717	2667917	0921317	1267783
FWH6068	AP/PA	2577715	2667915	0921315	1267781
FWH60611	AP/PA	2577727	2667927	0921325	1267787
FWH6080	AP/PA	2577718	2667918	0921318	1267784

## Screw Pack - Double Screen Track Kit / 6 9/16" Wall

### Note:

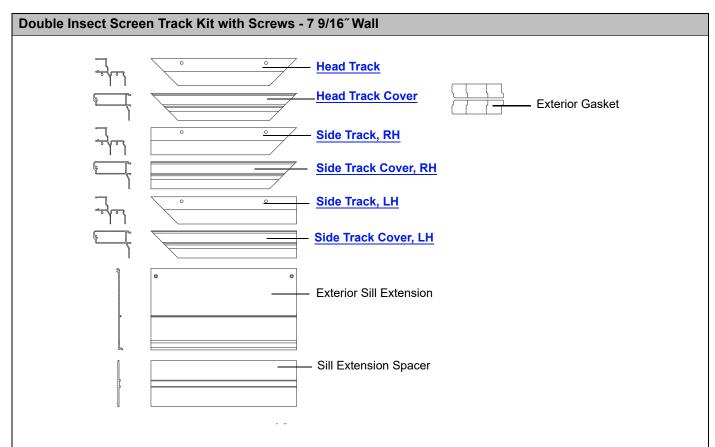
Screw packs are available for 5 1/4", 6 9/16" and 7 9/16" double screen track kits. Order by description.

#### Pack Includes:

Screws, spacers, latches, gaskets and rivets.

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## Insect Screens



#### Kit Includes:

Head track, head track cover, side tracks, side track covers, exterior sill extension, sill extension spacer, screw packs and exterior gasket.

Unit No.         Type         White         Terratone®         Sandtone         Forest Green           FWH5068         AP/PA         2577719         2667919         0921319         1267788           FWH50611         AP/PA         2577728         2667928         0921326         1267794           FWH5080         AP/PA         2577722         2667922         0921322         1267791           FWH5468         AP/PA         2577720         2667920         0921320         1267789           FWH54611         AP/PA         2577729         2667929         0921327         1267795           FWH5480         AP/PA         2577723         2667923         0921323         1267792           FWH6068         AP/PA         2577721         2667921         0921321         1267790           FWH60611         AP/PA         2577730         2667930         0921328         1267796	3					
FWH50611         AP/PA         2577728         2667928         0921326         1267794           FWH5080         AP/PA         2577722         2667922         0921322         1267791           FWH5468         AP/PA         2577720         2667920         0921320         1267789           FWH54611         AP/PA         2577729         2667929         0921327         1267795           FWH5480         AP/PA         2577723         2667923         0921323         1267792           FWH6068         AP/PA         2577721         2667921         0921321         1267790           FWH60611         AP/PA         2577730         2667930         0921328         1267796	Unit No.	Type	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH5080         AP/PA         2577722         2667922         0921322         1267791           FWH5468         AP/PA         2577720         2667920         0921320         1267789           FWH54611         AP/PA         2577729         2667929         0921327         1267795           FWH5480         AP/PA         2577723         2667923         0921323         1267792           FWH6068         AP/PA         2577721         2667921         0921321         1267790           FWH60611         AP/PA         2577730         2667930         0921328         1267796	FWH5068	AP/PA	2577719	2667919	0921319	1267788
FWH5468         AP/PA         2577720         2667920         0921320         1267789           FWH54611         AP/PA         2577729         2667929         0921327         1267795           FWH5480         AP/PA         2577723         2667923         0921323         1267792           FWH6068         AP/PA         2577721         2667921         0921321         1267790           FWH60611         AP/PA         2577730         2667930         0921328         1267796	FWH50611	AP/PA	2577728	2667928	0921326	1267794
FWH54611         AP/PA         2577729         2667929         0921327         1267795           FWH5480         AP/PA         2577723         2667923         0921323         1267792           FWH6068         AP/PA         2577721         2667921         0921321         1267790           FWH60611         AP/PA         2577730         2667930         0921328         1267796	FWH5080	AP/PA	2577722	2667922	0921322	1267791
FWH5480         AP/PA         2577723         2667923         0921323         1267792           FWH6068         AP/PA         2577721         2667921         0921321         1267790           FWH60611         AP/PA         2577730         2667930         0921328         1267796	FWH5468	AP/PA	2577720	2667920	0921320	1267789
FWH6068         AP/PA         2577721         2667921         0921321         1267790           FWH60611         AP/PA         2577730         2667930         0921328         1267796	FWH54611	AP/PA	2577729	2667929	0921327	1267795
FWH60611 AP/PA 2577730 2667930 0921328 1267796	FWH5480	AP/PA	2577723	2667923	0921323	1267792
201100	FWH6068	AP/PA	2577721	2667921	0921321	1267790
	FWH60611	AP/PA	2577730	2667930	0921328	1267796
<b>FWH6080</b>   <b>AP/PA</b>   2577724   2667924   0921324   1267793	FWH6080	AP/PA	2577724	2667924	0921324	1267793

## Screw Pack - Double Screen Track Kit / 7 9/16" Wall

#### Note:

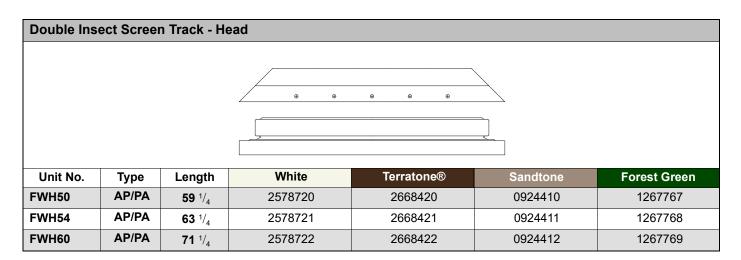
Screw packs are available for 5 1/4", 6 9/16" and 7 9/16" double screen track kits. Order by description.

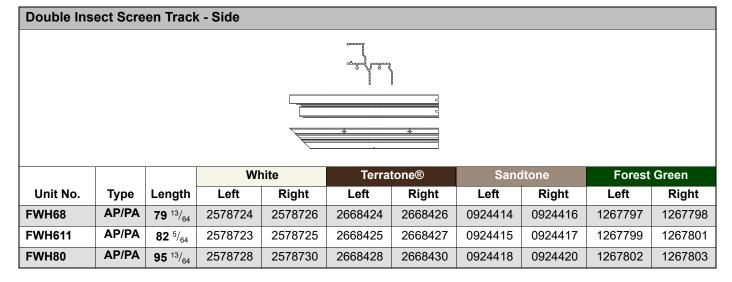
#### Pack Includes:

Screws, spacers, latches, gaskets and rivets.



## **Double Insect Screen Tracks**





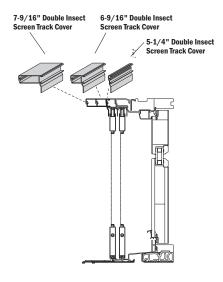
2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Insect Screens**

## **Double Insect Screen Track Covers (Head)**

Note

See Accessory Guide 0005207.



Head Track Cover - 5 1/4" Wall								
Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green				
FWH50	2578732	2668432	0924422	1267410				
FWH54	2578733	2668433	0924423	1267411				
FWH60	2578734	2668434	0924424	1267412				

Head Track Cover - 6 9/16" Wall								
Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green				
FWH50	2578743	2668443	0924433	1267413				
FWH54	2578744	2668444	0924434	1267414				
FWH60	2578745	2668445	0924435	1267415				

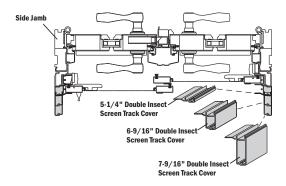
Head Track Cover - 7 9/16" Wall							
Unit No.	White	<b>Terratone</b> ®	Sandtone	Forest Green			
FWH50	2578746	2668446	0924436	1267416			
FWH54	2578747	2668447	0924437	1267417			
FWH60	2578748	2668448	0924438	1267418			



## **Double Insect Screen Track Covers (Side)**

## Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005207. Handing determined as viewed from exterior.



Side Track Cover - 5 1/4" Wall									
	White		Terra	Terratone® Sandt		Itone Forest		Green	
Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
FWH68	2578736	2578738	2668436	2668438	0924426	0924428	1267419	1267420	
FWH611	2578727	2578729	2668437	2668439	0924419	0924421	1267421	1267422	
FWH80	2578740	2578742	2668440	2668442	0924430	0924432	1267423	1267424	

Side Track Cover - 6 9/16" Wall									
	White		Terra	Terratone® Sand		tone Forest C		Green	
Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
FWH68	2578749	2578750	2668449	2668450	0924439	0924440	1267425	1267426	
FWH611	2578731	2578735	2668487	2668488	0924425	0924427	1267427	1267428	
FWH80	2578751	2578752	2668451	2668452	0924441	0924442	1267429	1267430	

Side Track Cover - 7 9/16" Wall									
	White		Terra	Terratone® Sandtone		dtone	Forest Green		
Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
FWH68	2578753	2578754	2668453	2668454	0924443	0924444	1267431	1267432	
FWH611	2578737	2578739	2668489	2668490	0924429	0924431	1267433	1267434	
FWH80	2578755	2578756	2668455	2668456	0924445	0924446	1267435	1267436	

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Universal Insect Re	escreening Kits	
A SERVICE OF THE SERV	Note: One size fits all doors. See Service Guide 0001667. See Service Video.  Kit Includes: (2) Polyethylene splines (large and small) (1) Fiberglass insect screen cloth (1) Wood spacer bar (1) Spline roller	Order No. 1274712



## Interior Grilles - Custom

#### Note:

See <u>Accessory Guide 0005285</u>. See <u>Interior Grille Installation Video</u>. Grilles include fasteners. Interior removable grilles for custom sizes/patterns are made to order. Product ID label is located on head jamb frame cover.

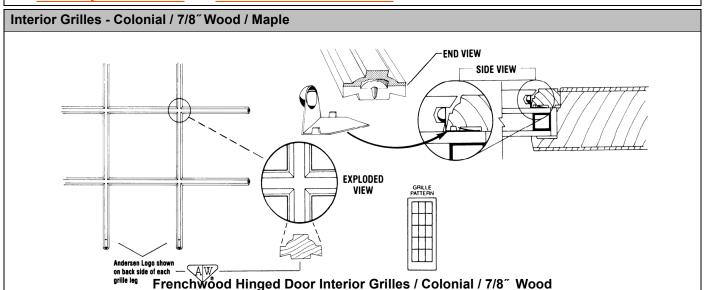
To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Interior Grilles)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)

## Interior Grilles - Colonial / 7/8" Wood / Natural Interior

#### Note:

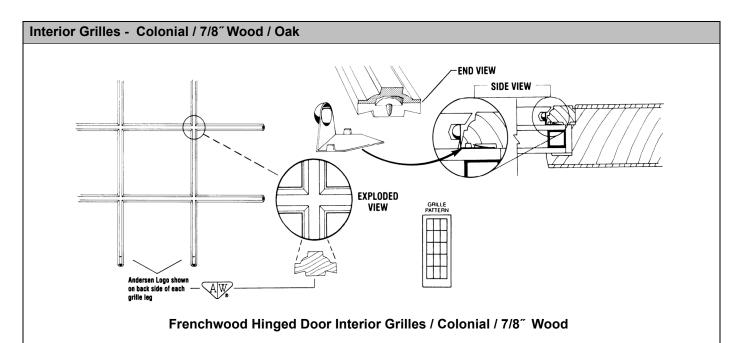
See Accessory Guide 0005285. See Interior Grille Installation Video. Grilles include fasteners.



					Species			
			White	Terratone	erior Sandtone	Forest Green		
		Dii	winte		rior	Forest Green		
	Unit No.	Dimensions (w x h)	MAPLE					
	FWH2168	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576109	2666113	0921013	1265914		
21	FWH21611	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576111	2666114	0921014	1265915		
	FWH2180	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576113	2666115	0921015	1265916		
	FWH2768	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576102	2666102	0921002	1265917		
27	FWH27611	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576103	2666103	0921003	1265918		
	FWH2780	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576108	2666108	0921008	1265923		
	FWH2968	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576104	2666104	0921004	1265919		
29	FWH29611	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576105	2666105	0921005	1265920		
	FWH2980	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576110	2666110	0921010	1265924		
	FWH3168	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576106	2666106	0921006	1265921		
31	FWH31611	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576107	2666107	0921007	1265922		
	FWH3180	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576112	2666112	0921012	1265925		

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Grilles**



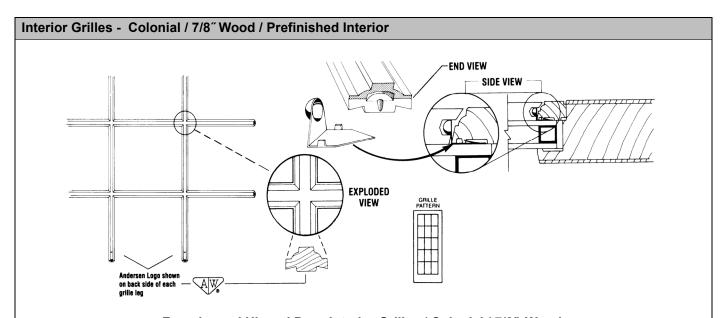
			Color/Species						
				Exterior					
			White	Terratone	Sandtone	Forest Green			
		Dimensions		Inte	erior				
	Unit No.	(w x h)		$\bigcirc$ /	AK				
	FWH2168	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576114	2666116	0921016	1265926			
21	FWH21611	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576118	2666120	0921020	1265930			
	FWH2180	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576122	2666124	0921024	1265934			
	FWH2768	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576115	2666117	0921017	1265927			
27	FWH27611	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576119	2666121	0921021	1265931			
	FWH2780	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576123	2666125	0921025	1265935			
	FWH2968	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576116	2666118	0921018	1265928			
29	FWH29611	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576120	2666122	0921022	1265932			
	FWH2980	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576124	2666126	0921026	1265936			
	FWH3168	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576117	2666119	0921019	1265929			
31	FWH31611	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576121	2666123	0921023	1265933			
	FWH3180	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576125	2666127	0921027	1265937			



## Interior Grilles - Colonial / 7/8" Wood / Prefinished Interior

Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005285. See Interior Grille Installation Video. Grilles include fasteners.



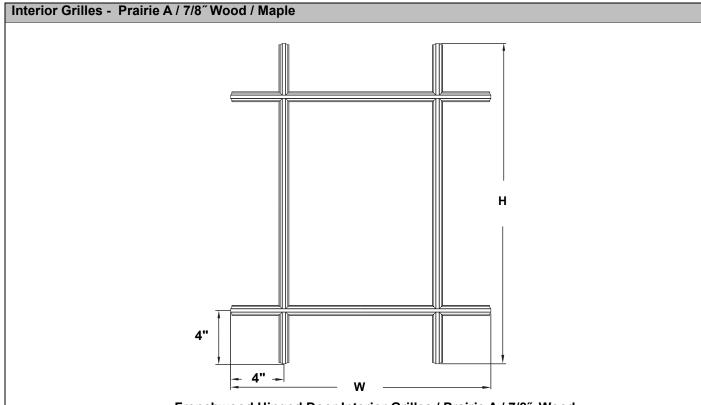
## Frenchwood Hinged Door Interior Grilles / Colonial / 7/8" Wood

				Color/Finish							
				Exterior							
			White	Terratone	Sandtone	Forest Green					
		Dimensions		Inte	rior						
	Unit No.	(w x h)	White	Terratone	Sandtone	Forest Green					
	FWH2168	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576126	By description	By description	By description					
21	FWH21611	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576130	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2180	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576134	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2768	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576127	By description	By description	By description					
27	FWH27611	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576131	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2780	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576135	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2968	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576128	By description	By description	By description					
29	FWH29611	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576132	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH2980	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576136	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH3168	$25  {}^{3}/_{16} \times 63  {}^{3}/_{4}$	2576129	By description	By description	By description					
31	FWH31611	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576133	By description	By description	By description					
	FWH3180	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2576137	By description	By description	By description					

## Interior Grilles - Prairie A / 7/8" Wood / Natural Interior

Note:

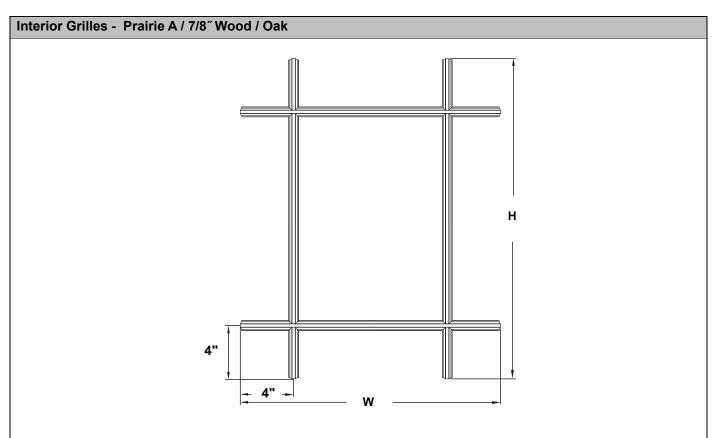
See Accessory Guide 0005285. See Interior Grille Installation Video. Grilles include fasteners.



## Frenchwood Hinged Door Interior Grilles / Prairie A / 7/8" Wood

			Color/Species							
				Exte	erior					
			White	Terratone	Sandtone	Forest Green				
		Dimensions		Inte	rior					
	Unit No.	(w x h)		MAPLE						
	FWH2168	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511294	2652708	0931027	1265956				
21	FWH21611	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511293	2652707	0931026	1265957				
	FWH2180	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511295	2652709	0931028	1265958				
	FWH2768	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511297	2652711	0931030	1265959				
27	FWH27611	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511296	2652710	0931029	1265960				
	FWH2780	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511298	2652712	0931031	1265961				
	FWH2968	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511301	2652714	0931033	1265962				
29	FWH29611	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511299	2652713	0931032	1265963				
	FWH2980	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511302	2652715	0931034	1265964				
	FWH3168	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511304	2652717	0931036	1265965				
31	FWH31611	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511303	2652716	0931035	1265966				
	FWH3180	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511305	2652718	0931037	1265967				





Frenchwood Hinged Door Interior Grilles / Prairie A / 7/8" Wood

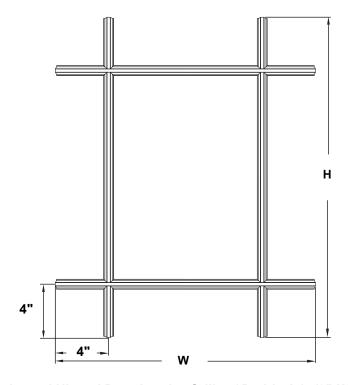
			Color/Species				
			Exterior				
			White	Terratone	Sandtone	Forest Green	
		Dimensions		Inte	rior		
	Unit No.	(w x h)					
	FWH2168	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511338	2652751	0931070	1265968	
21	FWH21611	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511337	2652750	0931069	1265969	
	FWH2180	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511339	2652752	0931071	1265970	
	FWH2768	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511341	2652754	0931073	1265971	
27	FWH27611	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511340	2652753	0931072	1265972	
	FWH2780	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511342	2652755	0931074	1265973	
	FWH2968	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511344	2652757	0931076	1265974	
29	FWH29611	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511343	2652756	0931075	1265975	
	FWH2980	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511345	2652758	0931077	1265976	
	FWH3168	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511347	2652760	0931079	1265977	
31	FWH31611	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511346	2652759	0931078	1265978	
	FWH3180	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511348	2652761	0931080	1265979	

## Interior Grilles - Prairie A / 7/8" Wood / Prefinished Interior

Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005285. See Interior Grille Installation Video. Grilles include fasteners.

## Interior Grilles - Prairie A / 7/8" Wood / Prefinished Interior



## Frenchwood Hinged Door Interior Grilles / Prairie A / 7/8" Wood

			Color/Finish				
			Exterior				
			White	Terratone	Sandtone	Forest Green	
		Dimensions		Inte	erior		
	Unit No.	(w x h)	White	Terratone	Sandtone	Forest Green	
	FWH2168	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511251	By description	By description	By description	
21	FWH21611	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511250	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2180	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511252	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2768	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511254	By description	By description	By description	
27	FWH27611	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511253	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2780	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511255	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2968	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511257	By description	By description	By description	
29	FWH29611	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511256	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH2980	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511258	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH3168	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511260	By description	By description	By description	
31	FWH31611	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 66 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2511259	By description	By description	By description	
	FWH3180	25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2511261	By description	By description	By description	



Interior Grille Parts				
Grille Fastener for Woo	d Stop			
A		Order No.		
		1974314		
Grille Installation Tool				
		Order No.		
		9019326		

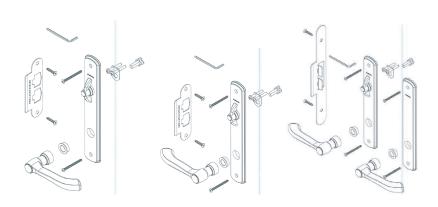
2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Hardware**

## Half Trim Set Kits - Interior

#### Note

Interior half trim sets are available for Newbury®, Covington™, Encino®, Yuma®, Anvers®, Whitmore®, Tribeca®, and Albany Hardware.



## **Albany Style Shown**

Sets include:	AR	AL	AP/PA
Handle, RH Hinged*	NA	1	1
Handle, LH Hinged*	1	NA	1
Plate, Escutcheon, Inside Active Hinged	1	1	1
Turn Knob	1	1	1
Bushing Trim Adaptor	1	1	2
Screw,1/4-20 UNC SS, KNURL CUP PT SET	1	1	2
Limiting Plate	1	1	1
Actuator, Lock	1	1	1
Screw, #10 Fill HD, PH, M5X.8-35MM, Zinc	2	2	2
Screw, #8-32UNC x 2, PH Oval HD, MACH	2	2	4
1/8 Allen Wrench	1	1	1
Plate, Escutcheon, Inside Passive Hinged	NA	NA	1
Strike, Plate Single	1	1	NA
Screw, #10 x 1.000 PH FH S/M/S	2	2	2
Strike, Plate Double	NA	NA	1

\*Pack has a RH handle for an active left door and a LH handle for an active right door and both for AP/PA.



## Half Trim Set Kits - Exterior

## Note:

Exterior half trim sets are available for Newbury®, Covington™, Encino®, Yuma®, Anvers®, Whitmore®, Tribeca®, and Albany Hardware.

Tribeca® includes threaded studs.



Sets include:	AR	AL	AP/PA
Handle, RH Hinged*	1	N/A	1
Handle, LH Hinged*	N/A	1	1
Plate, Outside Active	1	1	1
Gasket, Trimset	1	1	2
Straight Spindle	1	1	2
Screw, 1/4-20 UNC SS, KNURL CUP PT SET	1	1	2
Cylinder, Dummy	1	1	1
Plate, Outside Passive	N/A	N/A	1
Bushing Trim Adapter	1	1	2
1/8 Allen Wrench	1	1	1

\*Pack has a LH handle for an active left door and a RH handle for an active right door and both for AP/PA.

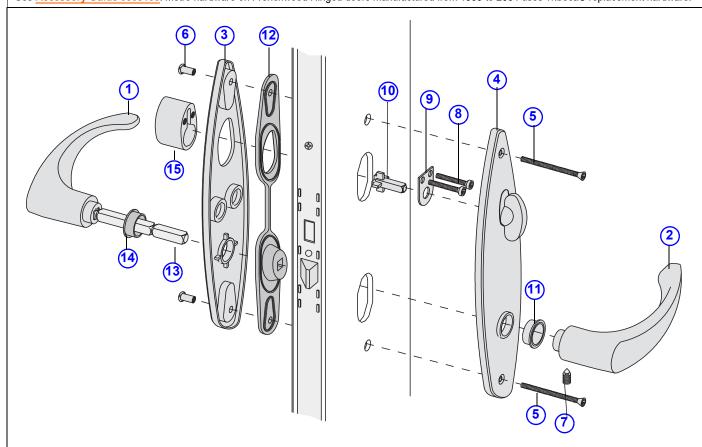
Construction Trim	Set	
Construction Trim Set -	Active	
	Kit Includes:	Order No.
	Kit Includes: (1) Plate, passive outside	9020356
	(1) Plate, active inside (assembly)	
	(1) Handle, exterior (assembly)	
	(1) Handle, interior (assembly)	
	(1) Actuator, lock (assembly)	
	(1) Plate, limiting	
	(2) Screws, M5 X .8-35MM PH w/#10 Fill Head Machine, Zinc	
	(1) Retainer, bolt	
	(2) Studs, tapped (2) Screws, #8-32 UNC X 1.625, PH W/#10 Oval Head, Machine	
	(1) Wrench, Allen, 1/8	
	(1) Guide and instructions	
Construction Trim Set -	` '	
	Kit Includes:	Order No.
	(1) Plate, passive outside	9020357
	(1) Handle, exterior (assembly)	0020001
	(1) Handle, interior (assembly)	
	(2) Studs, tapped	
0	(2) Screws, #8-32 UNC X 1.625, PH W/#10 Oval Head, Machine (1) Wrench, Allen, 1/8	
	(1) Guide and instructions	
	(1) Guide and modulations	
1		



## Hardware - Tribeca®

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005156. Metro hardware on Frenchwood Hinged doors manufactured from 1999 to 2004 uses Tribeca® replacement hardware.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- **Interior Handle (RH Shown)**
- Active Interior Escutcheon Plate 9. Lock Limiting Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. Escutcheon Plate Mounting Studs 11. Nylon Bushing
- Handle Set Screw (Package) 7.
- Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate 8. Key Cylinder Mounting Bolts

  - 10. Lock Actuator

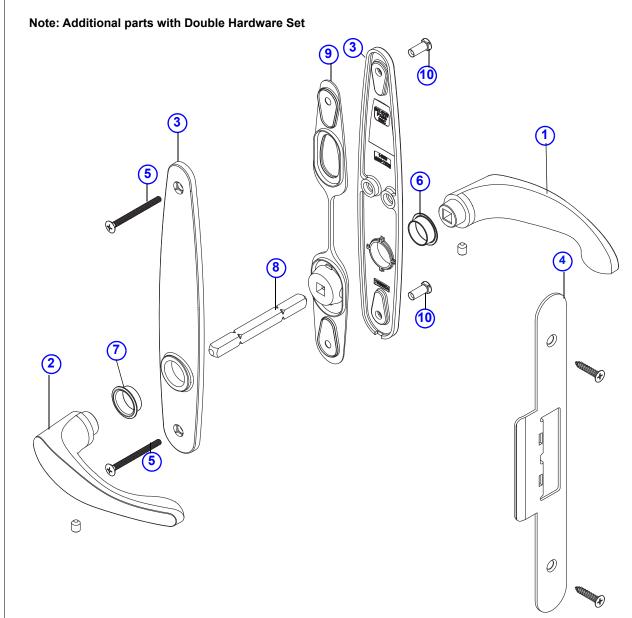
- 12. Trim Set Gasket
- 13. Spindle
- 14. Nylon Bushing
- 15. Dummy Cylinder

Tribeca® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Single Trim Set

## Tribeca® Hardware - Passive Hardware Illustration

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0004286.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Passive Exterior/Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. AP/PA Strike Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts

- 6. Nylon Bushing
- 7. Nylon Bushing
- 8. Spindle
- 9. Trim Set Gasket
- 10. Escutcheon Plate Mounting Studs

Tribeca® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Double Trim Set



Complete Trim Set - Tribeca® / Interior and Exterior See Illustration page 104 and page 105					
Note:	Finish	Single		Double AP/PA	
Metro hardware on Frenchwood Hinged doors	Stone	257	7557	2577558	
manufactured from 1999 to 2004 uses Tribeca®	White	257	7555	2577556	
replacement hardware.	Black	918	4681	9184682	
Trim Set - Tribeca® / Interior See Illustration page 101	See Handing Illustrati	on page 5			
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Stone	2572662	2572772	2572663	
	White	2572660	2572771	2572661	
	Black	9184670	9184673	9184671	
Trim Set - Tribeca® / Exterior See Illustration page 10	See Handing Illustration	on <u>page 5</u>			
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Stone	2572603	2572750	2572604	
	White	2572601	2572749	2572602	
	Black	9184668	9184672	9184669	

Lever Handle with Screws - Tribeca® Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 104 and page 105 See Handing Illustration page 5					
	Finis	h Left	Right		
Left Hand	Stone	2579848	2579849		
	White	2579835	2579836		
	Black	9184685	9184686		
Right Hand					

Escutcheon Plate - Tribeca® Ref. No. 3 and 4 page 104 and page 105					
Active Interior		Finish	Active Interior	Active Exterior	Passive Interior/ Exterior
		Stone	2579852	2579854	2579853
		White	2579839	2579841	2579840
Active Exterior		Black	9184687	9184689	9184688
Passive					

Gasket - Trim Set / Tribeca® Ref. No. 12 & 12 page 104 and page 105 (1999 to Present)				
	Note:	Order No.		
	Use for Tribeca® trim set.  Tribeca® (Metro™) gaskets prior to 1999 are available in the service only section page 140	2962513		

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Hardware**

Clear

N/A

## Bushing - Tribeca® Ref. No. 11 & 14 page 104 and 6 & 7 page 105

Note:



Made of Nylon.

Tribeca handles made prior to November 2020 use this bushing. If replacing this vintage of bushing you will need to order the current trim set screw pack (includes bushing), handle and escutcheon plate.

Tribeca handles made November 2020 - present use bushing included in current trim set screw pack  $\underline{\textbf{page 135}}$ 

Replace the old style gold bushing used prior to 1999 with this bushing.

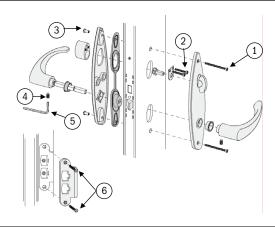
# Dummy Cylinder - Lock Set / Tribeca® Ref. No. 15 page 104

Note:	Finish	Order No.
Use for Tribeca® trim sets.	Stone	2579860
	White	2579847
	Black	9184691

## Escutcheon Plate Bolt with Stud / Tribeca®

Description	Finish	Order No.
2 - #8 - 32 x 2 PH OH MS YZP	Stone	2579855
2 - threaded studs	White	2579842
	Black	9184690

## Screw Package - Trim Set / Tribeca®

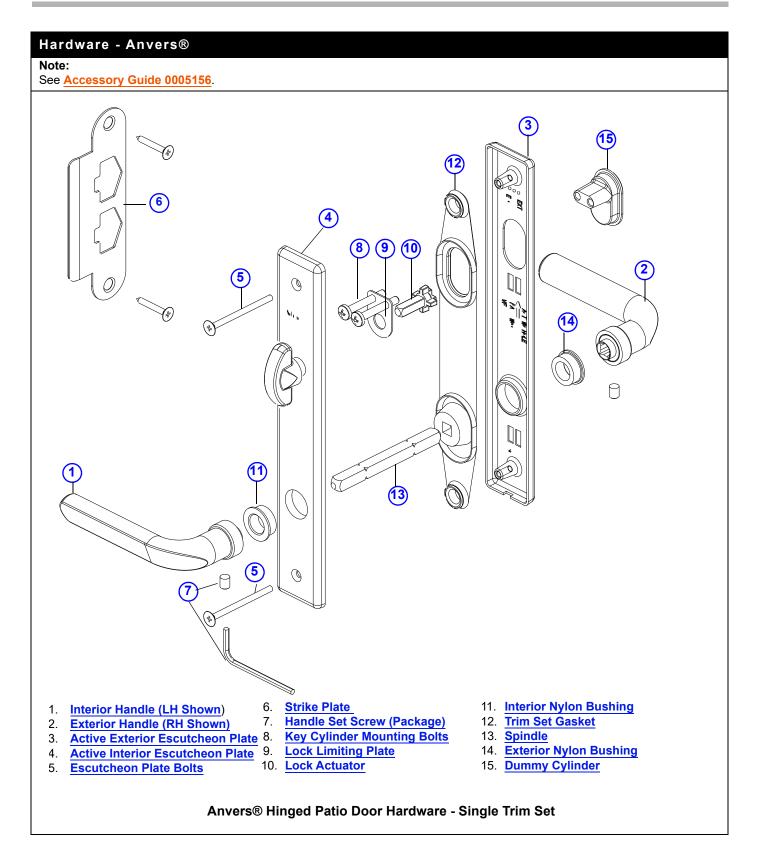


### Note:

Threaded stud shown as #3 not included with this kit. See escutcheon plate bolt with stud as shown above.

Ref. No.	Package Includes	Finish	Order No.
1	2 -screw, #8 - 32 x 2 PH OH MS YZP 2 - screw, 5mm x 35 PH Pan MS YXP 2 - screw, #10 x 1" PH FH S/M/S 2 - screw, 1/4 - 20 UNC SS knurled cup point set	Stone	2579767
2		White	2579766
6 4		Black	9184684
5	1 - 1/8 allen wrench		





# **Anvers® Hardware - Passive Hardware Illustration** See Accessory Guide 0004286. Note: Additional parts with Double Hardware Set 0 6. AP/PA Strike Plate 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown) 7. Interior Nylon Bushing 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown) 8. Exterior Nylon Bushing 3. Passive Exterior Escutcheon Plate

**Trim Set Gasket** 

**Anvers® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Double Trim Set** 

10. Spindle

4. Passive Interior Escutcheon Plate

5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts



Complete Trim Set - Anvers / Interior and Exterior See Illustration page 108 and page 109					
	Finish	Single	Double AP/PA		
	Bright Brass	2578913	2578914		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2578917	2578918		
	Satin Nickel	2578915	2578916		

Trim Set - Anvers / Interior See Illustration page 101 See Handing Illustration page 5					
	Single Double AP/PA				
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Bright Brass	2572676	2572779	2572677	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2572686	2572784	2572687	
	Satin Nickel	2572692	2572787	2572693	

Trim Set - Anvers / Exterior See Illustration page 102 See Handing Illustration page 5						
	Single Double AP/P					
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.		
	Bright Brass	2572632	2572757	2572633		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2572642	2572762	2572643		
	Satin Nickel	2572648	2572765	2572649		

Handle with Screws - Anvers Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 108 and page 109 See Handing Illustration page 5					
Finish Left Right					
	Bright Brass	2573719	2573720		
Oil Rubbed Bronze 2573721 25737					
	Satin Nickel	2573723	2573724		

Escutcheon Plate - Anvers / Exterior Ref. No. 3 page 108 and page 109						
	Finish	Active	Passive			
	Bright Brass	2573741	2573742			
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2573745	2573746			
	Satin Nickel	2573749	2573750			

Escutcheon Plate - Anvers / Interior Ref. No. 4 page 108 and page 109					
	Finish	Active	Passive		
	Bright Brass	2573739	2573740		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2573743	2573744		
	Satin Nickel	2573747	2573748		

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### **Hardware**

## Hardware - Albany

Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005156.

# Albany Hardware - Single Trim Set Illustration 11. Interior Nylon Bushing 6. Strike Plate 1. Interior Handle (LH Shown) 12. Trim Set Gasket 7. Handle Set Screw (Package) 2. Exterior Handle (RH Shown) 13. Spindle 8. Key Cylinder Mounting Bolts 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate 14. Exterior Nylon Bushing 9. Lock Limiting Plate 1. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate 15. **Dummy Cylinder** 10. Lock Actuator 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts

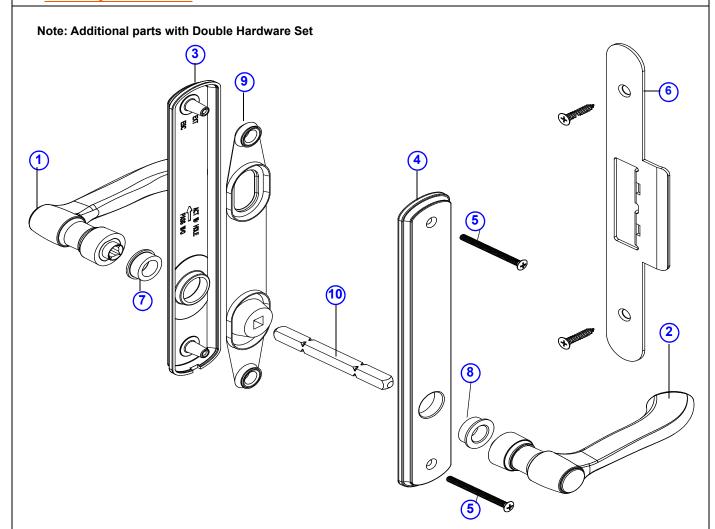
Albany Hardware for Hinged Doors - Single Trim Set



#### Albany Hardware - Passive Hardware Illustration

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0004286.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Passive Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Passive Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. AP/PA Strike Plate
- 7. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 8. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 9. Trim Set Gasket
- 10. Spindle

Albany Hardware for Hinged Doors - Double Trim Set

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Complete Trim Set - Interior/Exterior Albany See Illustration page 111 and page 112						
	Finish Single Double AP/PA					
	White	9007546	9007550			
	Stone	9007547	9007551			
	Gold Dust	N/A	N/A			
	Black	9007549	9007553			

Trim Set - Interior Albany See Illustration page 101 See Handing Illustration page 5					
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	White	9007570	9007578	9007571	
	Stone	9007572	9007579	9007573	
	Gold Dust	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Black	9007576	9007581	9007577	
Trim Set - Exterior Albany See Illustr	ation page 102 See Ha	nding Illustration	page 5		
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	White	9007582	9007590	9007583	
	Stone	9007584	9007591	9007585	
	Gold Dust	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Black	9007588	9007593	9007589	

Lever Handle with Screws Albany Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 111 and page 112						
	Finish Left Right					
	White	9018906	9018907			
	Stone	9018908	9018909			
	Gold Dust	N/A	N/A			
	Black	9018912	9018913			

Escutcheon Plate - Interior Albany Ref. No. 4 page 111 and page 112						
	Finish Active Passive AP/PA					
	White	9018941	9018949			
	Stone	9018942	9018950			
	Gold Dust	9018943	N/A			
	Black	9018944	9018952			

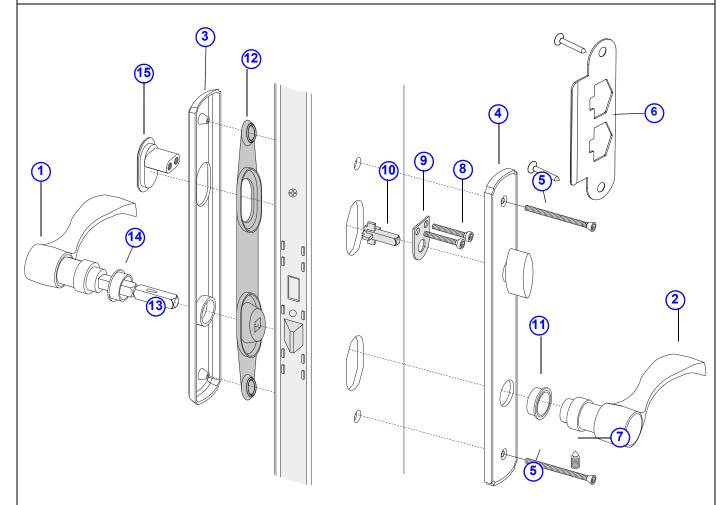
Escutcheon Plate - Exterior Albany Ref. No. 3 page 111 and page 112						
	Finish Active Passive AP/PA					
	White	9018937	9018945			
	Stone	9018938	9018946			
	Gold Dust	9018939	N/A			
	Black	9018940	9018948			



#### Hardware - Newbury®

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005156. Estate™ hardware on Frenchwood Hinged doors manufactured from 1999 to 2004 uses Newbury® replacement hardware.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate 8.
- 4. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate 9.
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. Strike Plate
- 7. Handle Set Screw (Package)
- 8. Key Cylinder Mounting Bolts
- 9. Lock Limiting Plate
- 10. Lock Actuator

- 11. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 12. Trim Set Gasket
- 13. Spindle
- 14. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 15. Dummy Cylinder

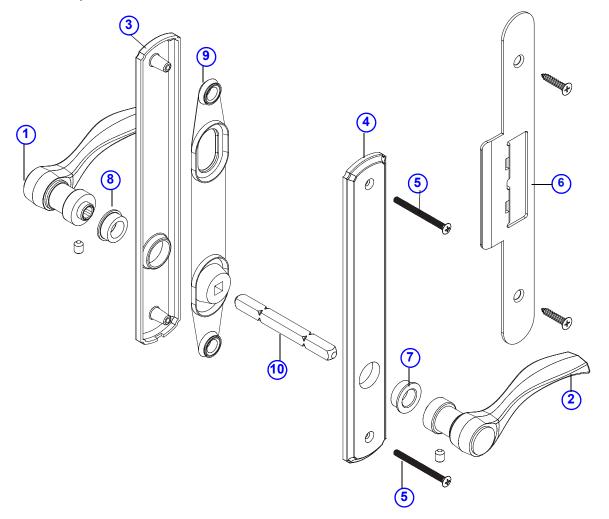
Newbury® Hardware for Hinged Doors - Single Trim Set

#### Newbury® Hardware - Passive Hardware Illustration

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0004286.

#### Note: Additional parts with Double Hardware Set



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Passive Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Passive Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. AP/PA Strike Plate
- 7. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 8. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 9. Trim Set Gasket
- 10. Spindle

Newbury® Hardware for Hinged Doors - Double Trim Set



Complete Trim Set - Newbury® / Interior and Exterior See Illustration page 114 and page 115						
	Finish	Single	Double AP/PA			
	Antique Brass	2577504	2577521			
	Brushed Chrome	2579746	2579747			
	Chrome	2577501	2577533			
	H.P. Brass	2577543	2577544			
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579742	2579743			
	Satin Nickel	2579443	2579455			

Trim Set - Newbury® / Interior See Illustration page 101 See Handing Illustration page 5					
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Antique Brass	2572666	2572774	2572667	
	Brushed Chrome	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Chrome	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	H.P. Brass	2572664	2572773	2572665	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2572672	2572777	2572673	
	Satin Nickel	2572674	2572778	2572675	
et - Newbury® / Exterior See Illustr	ation page 102 See Handing Illustr	ation page 5			
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Antique Brass	2572607	2572752	2572608	
	Brushed Chrome	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Chrome	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	H.P. Brass	2572605	2572751	2572606	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2572628	2572755	2572629	
	Satin Nickel	2572630	2572756	2572631	

Handle with Screws - Newbury® Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 114 and page 115 See Handing Illustration page 5 (1999 to Present)



Note: Handles prior to 1999 were offered in Bright Brass, Antique Brass, and Polished Chrome. Current Antique Brass finish may not match previous vintages of Antique Brass.

Finish	Left	Right
Antique Brass	2579610	2579614
Brushed Chrome	N/A	N/A
Chrome	2579597	2579598
H.P. Brass	2579611	2579612
Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579901	2579903
Satin Nickel	2579441	2579442

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

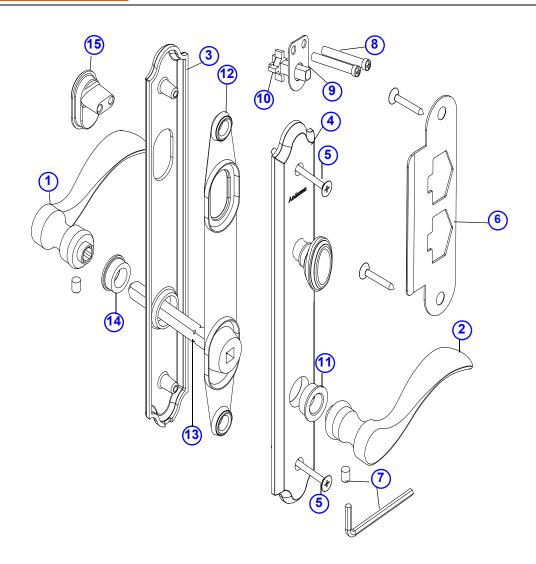
scutched		Note:	Finish	Active	Passive
		Escutcheon plates prior to 1999 were	Antique Brass	2579606	2579680
6		offered in Bright Brass, Antique Brass, and Polished Chrome. Current Antique Brass	Brushed Chrome	2579914	2579916
		finish may not match previous vintages of Antique Brass.	Chrome	2579588	2579604
141			H.P. Brass	2579605	2579601
			Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579913	2579915
Q 97	0		Satin Nickel	2579449	2579448
Active scutched	Passive on Plate - Nev	vbury® / Interior Ref. No. 4 page 114 and	page 115		
		vbury® / Interior Ref. No. 4 page 114 and p	page 115 Finish	Active	Passive
		Note: Escutcheon plates prior to 1999 were		<b>Active</b> 2579602	<b>Passive</b> 2579674
		Note: Escutcheon plates prior to 1999 were offered in Bright Brass, Antique Brass, and	Finish		2579674
		Note: Escutcheon plates prior to 1999 were offered in Bright Brass, Antique Brass, and Polished Chrome. Current Antique Brass finish may not match previous vintages of	Finish Antique Brass	2579602	2579674 2579910
		Note: Escutcheon plates prior to 1999 were offered in Bright Brass, Antique Brass, and Polished Chrome. Current Antique Brass	Finish Antique Brass Brushed Chrome	2579602 2579912	2579674 2579910 2579603
		Note: Escutcheon plates prior to 1999 were offered in Bright Brass, Antique Brass, and Polished Chrome. Current Antique Brass finish may not match previous vintages of	Finish Antique Brass Brushed Chrome Chrome	2579602 2579912 2579587	2579674 2579910 2579603 2579589
		Note: Escutcheon plates prior to 1999 were offered in Bright Brass, Antique Brass, and Polished Chrome. Current Antique Brass finish may not match previous vintages of	Finish Antique Brass Brushed Chrome Chrome H.P. Brass	2579602 2579912 2579587 2579609	



#### Hardware - Covington™

#### Note:

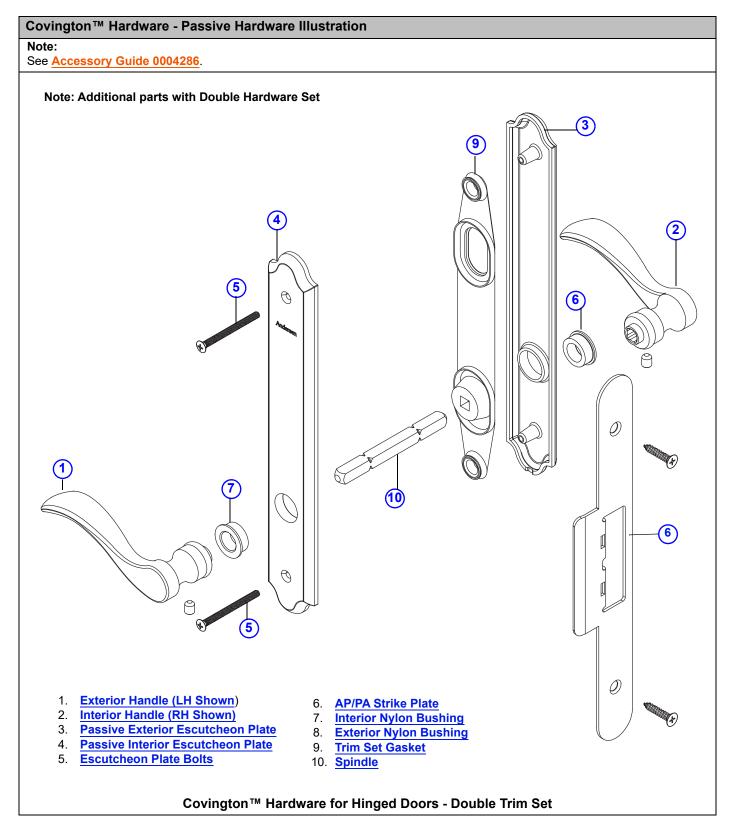
See Accessory Guide 0005156.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. Strike Plate
- 7. Handle Set Screw (Package)
- 8. Key Cylinder Mounting Bolts
- 9. Lock Limiting Plate
- 10. Lock Actuator

- 11. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 12. Trim Set Gasket
- 13. Spindle
- 14. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 15. Dummy Cylinder

Covington™ Hardware for Hinged Doors - Single Trim Set





Complete Trim Set - Covington™ / Interior and Exterior See Illustration page 118 and page 119					
	Finish	Single	Double AP/PA		
	Antique Brass	2578937	2578938		
	Bright Brass	2578935	2578936		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2578941	2578942		

Trim Set - Covington™ / Interior See Illustration page 101 See Handing Illustration page 5					
		Single Double AP/			
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Antique Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Bright Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Trim Set - Covington™ / Exterior See Illustration page 102 See Handing Illustration page 5					
		Single Double AF			
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Antique Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Bright Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Handle with Screws - Covington™ Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 118 and page 119 See Handing Illustration page 5						
	Finish Left Rig					
	Antique Brass	2573733	N/A			
	Bright Brass	2573735	2573736			
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A			

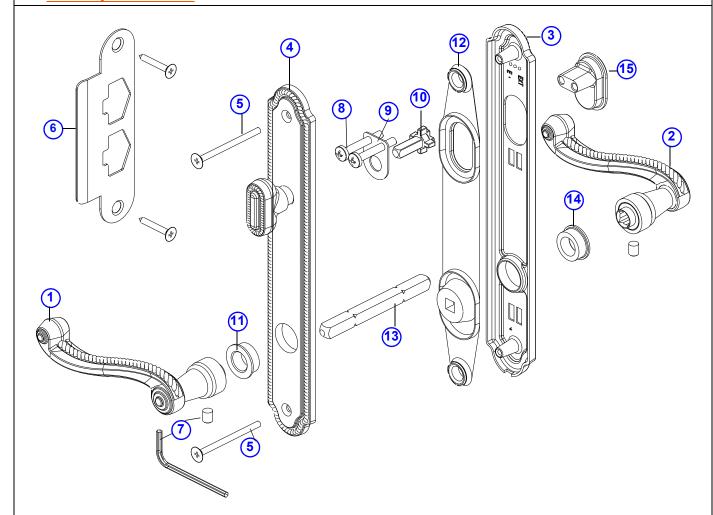
Escutcheon Plate - Covington™ / Exterior Ref. No. 3 page 118 and page 119					
	Finish	Active	Passive		
	Antique Brass	2573769	2573770		
	Bright Brass	2573773	N/A		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2573777	2573778		

Escutcheon Plate - Covington™ / Interior Ref. No. 4 page 118 and page 119					
	Finish	Active	Passive		
	Antique Brass	2573767	2573768		
	Bright Brass	2573771	2573772		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2573775	2573776		

## Hardware - Whitmore®

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005156.



- 1. Interior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Exterior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate 8. Key Cylinder Mounting Bolts
- 4. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate 9. Lock Limiting Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. Strike Plate
- 7. Handle Set Screw (Package)

- 10. Lock Actuator

- 11. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 12. Trim Set Gasket
- 13. Spindle
- 14. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 15. **Dummy Cylinder**

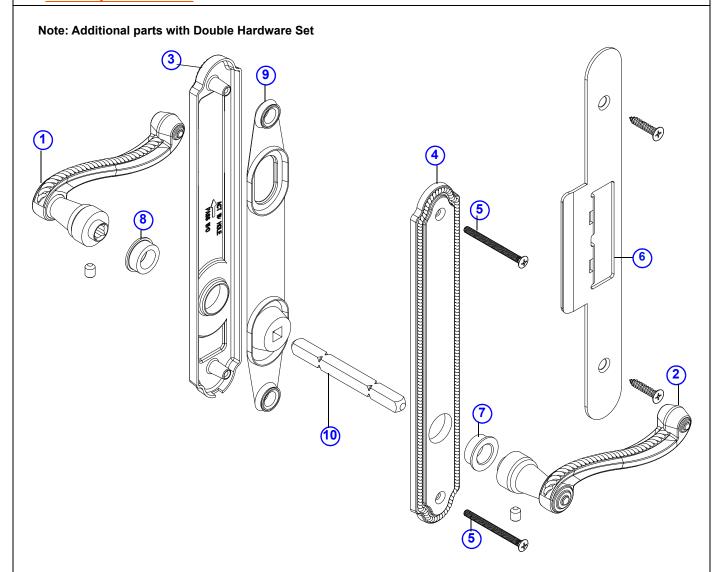
Whitmore® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Single Trim Set



#### Whitmore® Hardware - Passive Hardware Illustration

Note:

See Accessory Guide 0004286.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Passive Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Passive Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. AP/PA Strike Plate
- 7. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 8. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 9. Trim Set Gasket
- 10. Spindle

Whitmore® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Double Trim Set

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Complete Trim Set - Whitmore® / Interior and Exterior See Illustration page 121 and page 122					
	Finish	Single	Double AP/PA		
	Antique Brass	2578923	2578924		
	Bright Brass	2578919	2578920		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2578925	2578926		
	Satin Nickel	2578921	2578922		

Trim Set - Whitmore® / Interior See Illustration page 101 See Handing Illustration page 5					
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Antique Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Bright Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Satin Nickel	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Trim Set - Whitmore® / Exterior See Illustration page 102 See Handing Illustration page 5					
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA	
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.	
	Antique Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Bright Brass	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	Satin Nickel	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Handle with Screws - Whitmore® Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 121 and page 122 See Handing Illustration page 5					
Ca Left	Finish	Left	Right		
Hand	Antique Brass	2573725	2573726		
	Bright Brass	2573727	2573728		
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2573729	2573730		
Right Hand	Satin Nickel	2573731	2573732		



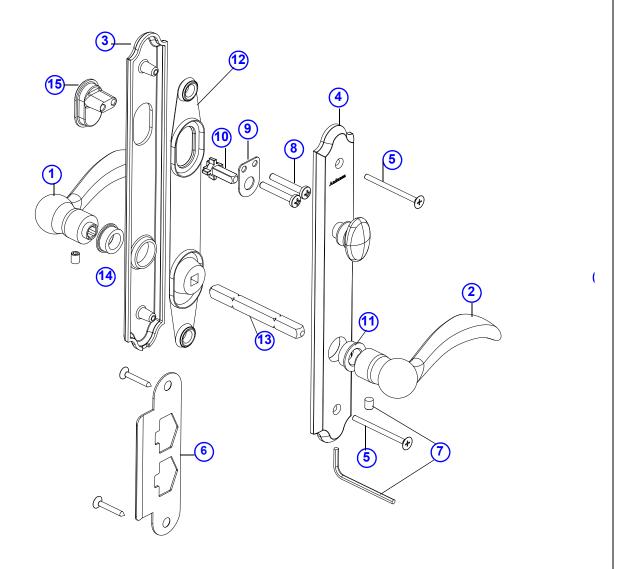
Escutcheon Plate - Whitmore® / Exterior Ref. No. 3 page 121 and page 122					
	Finish	Active	Passive		
	Antique Brass	2573753	2573754		
	Bright Brass	2573757	N/A		
0	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2573761	2573762		
	Satin Nickel	2573765	N/A		

Escutcheon Plate - Whitmore® / Interior Ref. No. 4 page 121 and page 122				
	Finish	Active	Passive	
	Antique Brass	2573751	2573752	
	Bright Brass	2573755	2573756	
	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2573759	2573760	
	Satin Nickel	2573763	2573764	

#### Hardware - Encino®

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005156.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 4. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate 9. Lock Limiting Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 6. Strike Plate
- 7. Handle Set Screw (Package)
- 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate 8. Key Cylinder Mounting Bolts

  - 10. Lock Actuator

- 11. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 12. Trim Set Gasket
- 13. Spindle
- 14. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 15. Dummy Cylinder

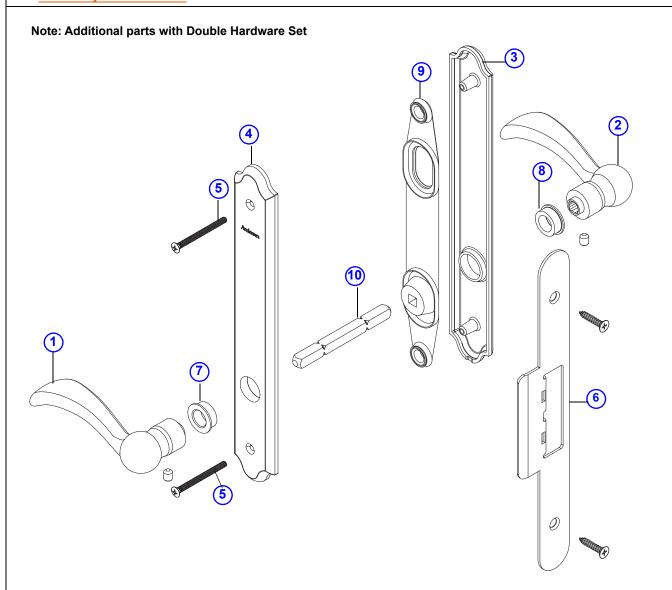
## **Encino® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Single Trim Set**



#### **Encino® Hardware - Passive Hardware Illustration**

Note:

See Accessory Guide 0004286.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 3. Passive Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Passive Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts

- 6. AP/PA Strike Plate
- 7. Interior Nylon Bushing
- 8. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 9. Trim Set Gasket
- 10. Spindle

**Encino® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Double Trim Set** 

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Complete Trim Set - Encino® / Interior and Exterior See Illustration page 125 and page 126						
	Finish	Single		Double AP/PA		
	Distressed Bronze	2578	2578927 2			
	Distressed Nickel	2578	3929	2578930		
Trim Set - Encino® / Interior See Illustration page 101 See Handing Illustration page 5						
		Single		Single		Double AP/PA
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.		
	Distressed Bronze	2572696	2572789	2572697		
	Distressed Nickel	2572701	2572791	2572702		
Trim Set - Encino® / Exterior See Illustration page 10	2 See Handing Illustration	on <b>page 5</b>				
		Sin	gle	Double AP/PA		
	Finish	Left	Right	Order No.		
	Distressed Bronze	2572652	2572767	2572653		
	Distressed Nickel	2572656	2572769	2572657		

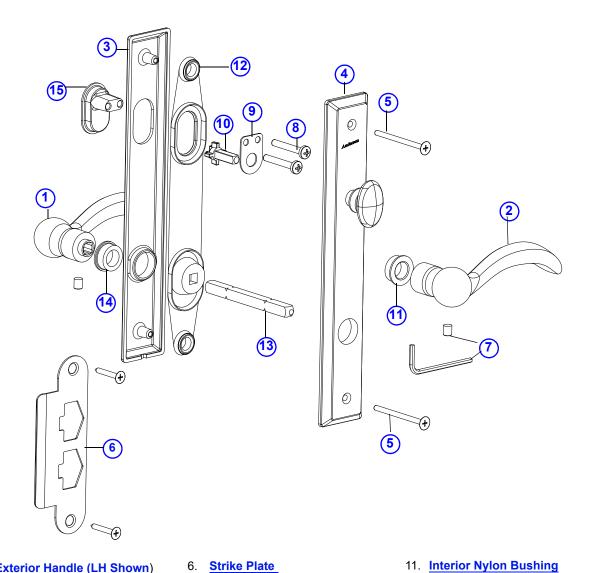
Handle with Screws - Encino® Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 125 and page 126 See Handing Illustration page 5					
	Finish	Left	Right		
	Distressed Bronze	2573789	2573790		
	Distressed Nickel	2573791	2573792		
Escutcheon Plate - Encino® / Exterior No. 3 page 125 and page 126					
	Finish	Active	Passive		
	Distressed Bronze	2573804	2573805		
	Distressed Nickel	2573808	2573809		
Escutcheon Plate - Encino® / Interior No. 4 page 125 and page	<u>126</u>				
	Finish	Active	Passive		
	Distressed Bronze	2573802	2573803		
	Distressed Nickel	2573806	2573807		



#### Hardware - Yuma®

Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005156.



- 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown)
- 6. Strike Plate
- 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown)
- 7. Handle Set Screw (Package)
- 4. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate 9. Lock Limiting Plate
- 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate 8. Key Cylinder Mounting Bolts
- 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts
- 10. Lock Actuator
- 12. Trim Set Gasket 13. Spindle
- 14. Exterior Nylon Bushing
- 15. Dummy Cylinder

Yuma® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Single Trim Set

# Yuma® Hardware - Passive Hardware Illustration See Accessory Guide 0004286. Note: Additional parts with Double Hardware Set 1. Exterior Handle (LH Shown) 6. AP/PA Strike Plate 2. Interior Handle (RH Shown) 7. Interior Nylon Bushing 8. Exterior Nylon Bushing 3. Passive Exterior Escutcheon Plate 9. Trim Set Gasket 4. Passive Interior Escutcheon Plate 5. Escutcheon Plate Bolts 10. Spindle

Yuma® Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Double Trim Set



		Exterior See Illustration page 128 and page 129				
	Finish	ı	Sin	gle	Do	uble AP/PA
	Distressed Br	onze	2578	3931		2578932
	Distressed Ni	ckel	2578	3933		2578934
m Set - Yuma® / Interior See Illustration page 101 S	See Handing III	ustration	page 5			
			Sin	gle	Do	uble AP/PA
	Finish	ı	Left	Right	C	Order No.
	Distressed Br	onze	2572698	2572790		2572699
	Distressed Ni	ckel	2572703	2572792		2572705
m Set - Yuma® / Exterior See Illustration page 102	See Handing II	lustration	page 5			
			Sin	gle	Do	uble AP/PA
	Finish	ı	Left	Right	Right Order No	
	Distressed Br	onze	2572654	2572768	8 2572655	
	Distressed Ni	ckel	2572658	2572770	2572770 2572659	
ndle with Screws - Yuma® Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 1	128 and page 1	20 Soo L	landina Illus	tration page	5	
ndie with Ociews - runde Net. No. 1 and 2 page 1	and page		inish	Lef		Right
			ed Bronze	2573		2573790
			20,0,00		2573792	
cutcheon Plate - Yuma® / Exterior Ref. No. 3 pag	e 128 and nag			2010	, , ,	2010132
butonoon i late i amae i Exterior i No. 140. 0 pag	unu pug					Passive
			ed Bronze	2573		2573813
			ed Nickel	2573	_	2573817

Finish

Distressed Bronze

Distressed Nickel

Escutcheon Plate - Yuma® / Interior Ref. No. 4 page 128 and page 129

Passive

2573811

2573815

Active

2573810

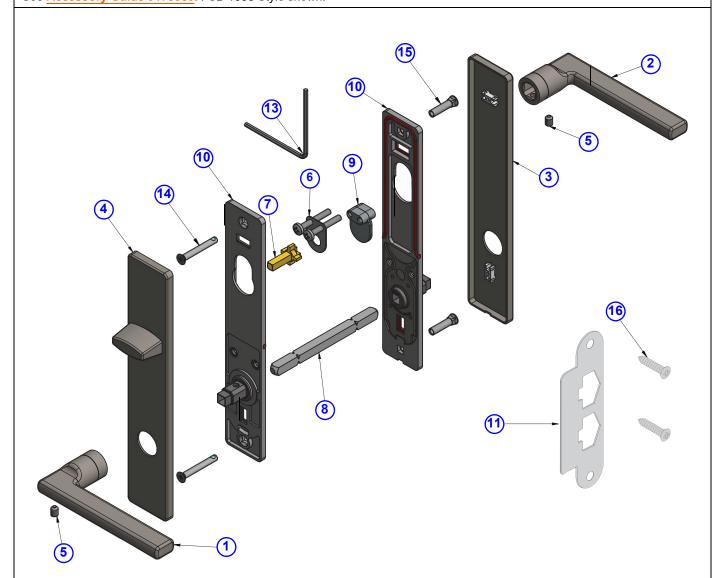
2573814

## Hardware - FSB

#### **FSB Hardware - Active**

#### Note

See Accessory Guide 9173980. FSB 1035 Style shown.



- 1. Interior Handle
- 2. Exterior Handle
- 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Handle Set Screw

- 6. Lock Limiting Plate
- 7. Lock Actuator
- 8. Spindle
- 9. Screw Retainer
- 10. Escutcheon Base Plate
- 11. Strike Plate (Single)
- 13. Hex Key (3MM)
- 14. Escutcheon Base Plate Screw
- 15. Escutcheon Base Plate Sleeve Nut
- 16. Strike Plate Screw

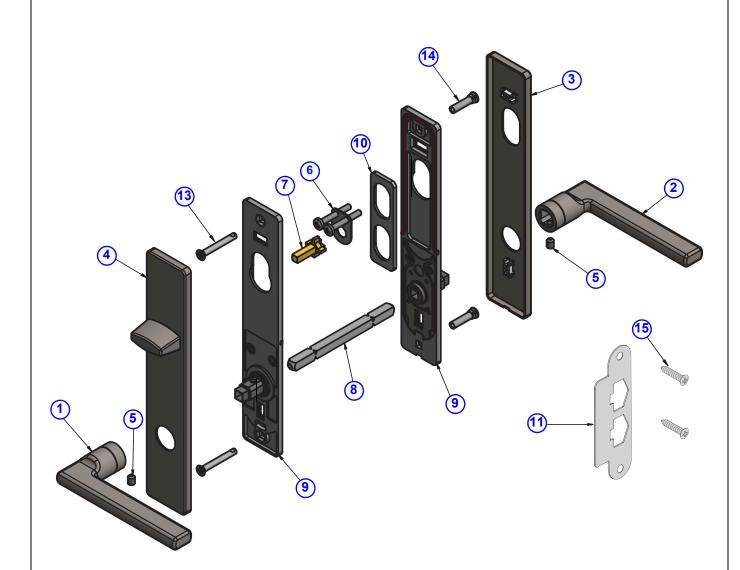
**FSB Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Active Single Trim Set** 



#### FSB Hardware - Active / Keyed Lock

#### Note:

See <u>Accessory Guide 9173980</u>. FSB 1035 Style shown. Escutcheon plate routed for keyed lock but does not include keyed lock. <u>Keyed lock</u> sold separately.



- 1. Interior Handle
- 2. Exterior Handle
- 3. Active Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Active Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Handle Set Screw
- 6. Lock Limiting Plate

- 7. Lock Actuator
- 8. Spindle
- 9. Escutcheon Base Plate
- 10. Gasket
- 11. Strike Plate (Single)
- 13. Escutcheon Base Plate Screw
- 14. Escutcheon Base Plate Sleeve Nut
- 15. Strike Plate Screw

**FSB Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Single Trim Set** 

#### **FSB Hardware - Passive**

#### Note:

See Accessory Guide 9173980. FSB 1035 Style shown.

#### Note: Additional parts with Double Hardware Set



- 1. Exterior Handle
- 2. Interior Handle
- 3. Passive Exterior Escutcheon Plate
- 4. Passive Interior Escutcheon Plate
- 5. Set Screw
- 6. Spindle

- 7. Escutcheon Base Plate
- 8. Strike Plate (AP/PA)
- 10. Escutcheon Base Plate Screw
- 11. Escutcheon Base Plate Sleeve Nut
- 12. Strike Plate Screw

FSB Hinged Patio Door Hardware - Double Trim Set



#### Complete Trim Set Ref. contents shown in illustrations on page 131 and page 132 and page 133 Note: **Keyed lock** sold separately. Keyed Non-Keyed **Black Anodized Satin Stainless Steel Black Anodized Satin Stainless Steel** Type Single Double AP/PA Single Double AP/PA Single Double AP/PA Single Double AP/PA

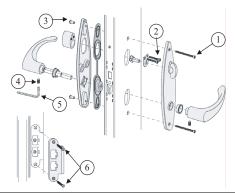
Handle with Screws - FSB Ref. No. 1 and 2 page 131 and page 132 and page 133					
		Black A	Black Anodized		iless Steel
	Type	Left	Right	Left	Right
	1035	9184760	9184759	9173722	9173721
	1075	9184762	9184761	9173724	9173723
	1076	9184764	9184763	9173726	9173725
	1102			9173728	9173727

Escutcheon Plate - FSB / Exterior Ref. No. 3 and 4 page 131 and page 132 and page 133							
Note: All styles (1035, 1075, 1076 and 1102) use the same interior/exterior	Finish	Active (Non-Keyed)	Active (Keyed Lock)	Passive			
escutcheon plate.	SS Steel	9173719	9173720	9173719			
	Black Anodized	9184757	9184758	9184757			
Escutcheon Plate - FSB / Interior Ref. No. 3 and 4 page 131 and	Escutcheon Plate - FSB / Interior Ref. No. 3 and 4 page 131 and page 132 and page 133						
		Finish	Active	Passive			
		SS Steel	9173718	9173719			
		Black Anodized	9184756	9184757			

Escutcheon Base Plate Assembly - FSB Ref. No. 10 page 131 No. 9 page 132 No. 7 page	<u>133</u>	
	Finish	Order No.
	Zinc	9173729

#### **Shared Trim Set Parts**

#### Screw Package - Trim Set / Tribeca

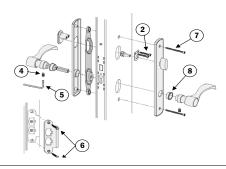


Ref. No.	Package Includes	
1	2 - screw, #8 - 32 x 2 PH OH MS YZP	
2	2 - screw, 5mm x 35 PH Pan MS YXP	
6	2 - screw, #10 x 1" PH FH S/M/S	
4	2 - screw, 1/4 - 20 UNC SS knurled cup point set	
5	1 - 1/8 allen wrench	

**Note:** Bushings not included inTribeca Screw Packages, if needed order screwe package below.Threaded stud shown as #3 not included with this kit. See escutcheon plate bolt with stud page 107

	Finish	Order No.
•	Stone	2579767
	White	2579766

#### Screw Package - Trim Set / Other Hardware Styles (2009 to Present)



Ref. No.	Andersen Package Includes	
6	2 - screw, #10 - 13 x 1" PH FL undercut wood	
7	4 - screw, #8 - 32 UNC x 2 PH oval head mach	
2	2 - screw, M5 x .8 - 35mm PH w/#10 fill HD mach zinc	
8	4 - bushing, trim adaptor	
4	4 - screw, 1/4 - 20 UNC SS knurled cup point set	
5	1 - 1/8 allen wrench	

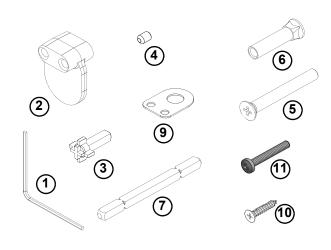
#### Note:

- Chrome used for Brushed Chrome and Polished Chrome finishes. To receive a white bushing order a Satin Nickel trim set screw pack. To receive a black bushing order an Oil Rubbed Bronze trim set screw pack.
- Albany style introduced in 2009.
- Tribeca handles November 2020 present use the stone or white trim set screw pack.
- \* Ashley Norton screw pack contains:
- (4) Screws, #8-32 UNC X 2.75" (not shown in graphic)
- (4) Screws, #8-32 UNC X 2.25" (not shown in graphic)
- \*\* Baldwin screw pack contains
- (4) Screws, #8-32 UNC X X.xx" (not shown in graphic)

Finish	Andersen	Ashley Norton	Baldwin
Stone (Albany/Tribeca)	9056230		
White (Albany/Tribeca)	9056231		
Antique Brass	2579757		
Bright Brass	2579756		
Chrome	N/A		
Satin Nickel	2579390	9207251*	9207263**
Distressed Nickel	2573819		
Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579760		
Distressed Bronze	2579760		
Gold Dust (Albany)	N/A		
Black (Albany)	9019320		
Satin Brass			9207262**
Satin Black			9207264**
Unlacquered Brass			9207265**
Satin Brass		9207252*	
Polished Chrome		9207253*	
Polished Nickel		9207254*	
Dark Oil Rubbed		9207255*	
White Medium		9207256*	



#### Trim Set Hardware Package - FSB



Ref. No.	Double Package Includes
1	2 - Hex Key 3MM
2	1 - Screw Retainer
3	1 - Lock Actuator
4	4 - Set Screw 3MM
5	4 - Escutcheon Base Plate Screw
6	4 - Escutcheon Base Plate Sleeve Nut
7	2 - Spindle
9	1 - Lock Limiting Plate
10	2 - Strike Plate Screws (Satin Nickel or ORB) #10 - 13 x 1" PH FL undercut wood
11	2 - Keyed Cylinder Mounting Bolt M5 x .8 - 35mm PH w/#10 fill HD mach zinc

**Note:** FSB style hardware uses a unique screw pack. See PKD 1150.

Finish	Single	Double
Stainless Steel	9173735	9173736
Black	9184911	9184912

# Note: Tribeca® handles manufactured prior to November 2020 have unique bushing page 107. White and black bushings available as part of the trim set screw package page 135. White to use Bright Chrome trim set screw pack and black to use Oil Rubbed Bronze trim set screw pack. Replace the old style gold bushing used prior to 1999 with clear bushing page 107.

Bolt - Escutcheon Plate				
	Description	Finish	Order No.	
	Qty 2 -#8-32 UNC x 2 panhead oval	Stone (with stud)	2579855	
		White (with stud)	2579842	
	Escutcheon plate bolts shown as N/A available as part of the	Antique Brass	N/A	
	# J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	Bright Brass	N/A	
		Polished Chrome	N/A	
		Brushed Chrome	N/A	
		Satin Nickel	N/A	
		Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	
		Distressed Bronze	N/A	
		Distressed Nickel	N/A	

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Key Cylinder Mounting Bolt		
	Description	Order No.
	Qty 2 - M5 x .8-35mm, PH with #10 fill HD, mach, zinc <b>Note:</b>	2579824
	Key cylinder mounting bolt is included in trim set hardware pack <u>page 135</u> .	

Set Screw Package w/wrench - Handle			
	Andersen Package Includes:	Baldwin	Andersen
	4 - 1/4-20 UNC knurled cup point set screws 1 - 1/8 Allen wrench	9207269	2579829
	Baldwin Includes: 1 - M5 X 8MM knurl cup point set screw		
	Note: Replacement set screw finish may not match original.		
	Set Screw Package is included in trim set hardware pack page 135.		

Screw Pack - FSB		
	Package Includes:	Order No.
The same of the sa	(2) - Escutcheon Base Plate Screw (2) - Escutcheon Base Plate Sleeve Nut	9173731
	(2) - Handle Set Screw, 3MM	
	(1) - Hex Key, 3MM	
	Note: FSB style uses unique set screw.	

Escutcheon Base Plate - FSB			
	Note:	Order No.	
C. C	Use for FSB style trim sets.	9173729	

Gasket - Trim Set / Other Hardware Styles (1999 to Present)		
		Order No.
	Note: Use for all trim set styles except Tribeca page 106.	2962512

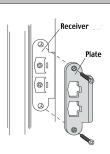
Gasket - FSB / Keyed Lock		
	Note:	Order No.
	Used with keyed lock exterior escutcheon plate.	9173734



#### **Strike Plate Cover**

#### Note:

Strike plate cover does not come with screws. FSB stainless steel hardware uses satin nickel finish. FSB black hardware uses oil rubbed bronze finish. Satin Brass introduced in September 2023.





Finish	Single AS/SA	Double AP/PA
Stone (Tribeca)	2579857	2579858
White (Tribeca)	2579844	2579845
Antique Brass	2579579	2579608
Bright Brass	2579615	2579616
Satin Brass	9206888	9206889
Polished Chrome	2579583	2579584
Brushed Chrome	2579958	2579960
Satin Nickel	2579451	2579456
Oil Rubbed Bronze/Distressed Bronze	2579957	2579959
Distressed Nickel	2573824	2573825
Gold Dust	9007628	9007630
Black	9007629	9007631

#### Spindle



Note:

The standard Andersen spindle is 3 3/4".

The 4 3/4" Andersen spindle is used with one handle extender.

The 5 3/4" Andersen spindle is used with <u>two</u> handle extenders.

Andersen			
Length	Order No.		
3 3/4	2579830		
4 3/4	2579831		
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2579832		
Baldwin			
Length Order No.			
? ?/?	9207268		

Replacement Parts Kit / Ashley Norton (for "standard" 1 3/4" door)		
Kit Includes:	Order No.	
(1) Spindle 95 MM	9207260	
(1) Lock Actuator		
(1) Allen Wrench		
(4) Screws M4 x 8mm Knurl Cup Pt		
(2) Screws M4 X .8-30mm PH W/19 Fill Hd Mach Zinc		
(1) Limiting Plate Thick		
(1) Limiting Plate Thin		

Hardware Screw Pack / 2 1/4" thick panel		
	Kit Includes:	Order No.
	(1) Spindle 108 mm (1) Lock Actuator 28mm	9207261

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Strike Plate Screw		
	Description	Order No.
(* DODDO)	Qty 2 - 10 -13 x 1 PH FL TYP AB	N/A
(* Diffuse	Note:	
	Strike plate cover does not come with screws. See trim set screw package <u>page 135</u> .	

Spindle				
	Note:	Length	Order No.	
	The standard spindle is 3 3/4.	<b>3</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2579830	
	The 4 3/4" spindle is used with one handle extender.  The 5 3/4" spindle is used with two handle extenders.	<b>4</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2579831	
	The o of the opinion is used that the <u>nature oxionasis</u> .	<b>5</b> 3/ <sub>4</sub>	2579832	

Spindle - FS	Spindle - FSB				
		Note: FSB style hardware uses unique spindle.			
			Length	Standard	Retrofit
Standard	Retrofit		<b>4</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	9173732	9173737

Lock Limiting Plate		
		Order No.
		2579540

Screw Retainer - FSB / Construction Trim Sets		
		Order No.
		9173733

Lock Actu	uator		
Note:			
See Lock	Actuator Replac	ement Video.	
			Order No.
			2579542

Escutcheon Plate Clip - FSB			
	Note:	Order No.	
	Secures to back side of escutcheon plate.	9173730	



# Vintage Trim Set Hardware

Trim Set Gasket (1988 to 1999)			
Note: Current Metro™ gasket is Tribeca® on page 106. Current Estate™ gasket is on page 139.			
	Metro™	Estate™	
	2962513	2962512	

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present)

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### **Hardware**

#### Lock Mechanisms

#### Note

Lock mechanisms for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on top edge of operating panel.

See Service Guide 0005233. See Service Guide 0005204 to change handing. See Latch Handing Video.

To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Lock Mechanism, Active or Passive)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID

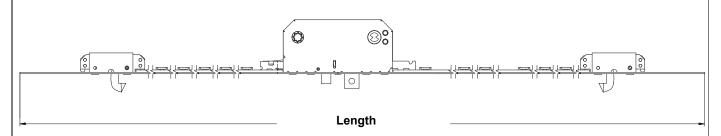
#### Lock Mechanism - 3 Point / Stainless Steel / Active (March 2003 to Present)

#### Note:

Stainless steel active lock mechanism replaces all previous vintage active lock mechanisms. If **existing** lock has a label the graphics and text will be black.

See Service Guide 0005233. See Service Guide 0005204 to change handing. See Latch Handing Video.

\*"Custom" length (68 1/2, 69 1/2, 69 3/4 and 610) part numbers introduced in February 2022.



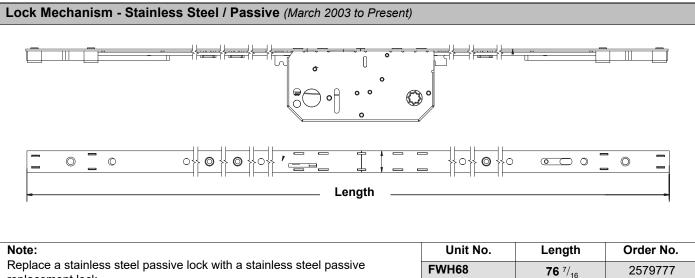
#### **Label Graphic:**



Unit No.	Length	Order No.
FWH68	<b>76</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579771
*FWH68 1/2	<b>76</b> <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9192841
*FWH69 1/ <sub>2</sub>	<b>77</b> <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9192840
*FWH69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<b>78</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	9192842
*FWH610	<b>78</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9192839
FWH611	<b>79</b> 19/ <sub>64</sub>	2579772
FWH76	<b>86</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578189
FWH80	<b>92</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2579773

Lock Mechanism Screw - Stainless Steel			
	Description	Order No.	
MIMMIMMIMMIMM	8-15 x 1 1/2" TYPE 17	2579418	
ν	Note: 68 and 611 doors use 13 screws; 80 doors use 14 screws.	,	





replacement lock.

Zinc dichromate lock no longer available; use stainless steel lock kit page 142 as replacement

\*"Custom" length (69 1/2, 69 3/4 and 610) part numbers introduced in February 2022. See Service Guide 0005233

Unit No.	Length	Order No.
FWH68	<b>76</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2579777
*FWH69 1/2	<b>77</b> <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9192837
*FWH69 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<b>78</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9192838
*FWH610	<b>78</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9192836
FWH611	<b>79</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2579778
FWH76	<b>86</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578191
FWH80	<b>92</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2579779

Lock Mechanism Screw - Stainless Steel		
	Description	Order No.
MINIMINIMINIMINIMINIMINIMINIMINIMINIMIN	8-18 x 2" TYPE AB	2579415
	Note: 68 and 611 doors use 13 screws; 80 doors use 14 screws.	

Lock Mechanism - Replacement Kit / Passive			
Note:	Unit No.	Type	Order No.
The zinc dichromate (gold finish appearance) passive lock is no longer	FWH68	AP/PA	2573469
available. Upgrade with lock mechanism replacement kit.	FWH611	AP/PA	2573470
The kit requires Service Guide 0005516.	FWH80	AP/PA	2573471
Kit Includes:			
(1) Service Guide			
(1) Stainless steel passive lock mechanism			
(2) Hook bolt receiver			
(2) Flush bolt receiver			
(1) Latch receiver blocker			

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### **Hardware**

# Service Lock Mechanisms

Lock Mechanism - 3-point Tapered (March 2003 to	Present)		
Note:			
Can also be used on vintages prior to March 2003.			
	Unit No.	Left	Right
	FWH68	2578193	2578192
	FWH611	2578195	2578194
	FWH76	2578198	2578199
9	FWH80	2578197	2578196

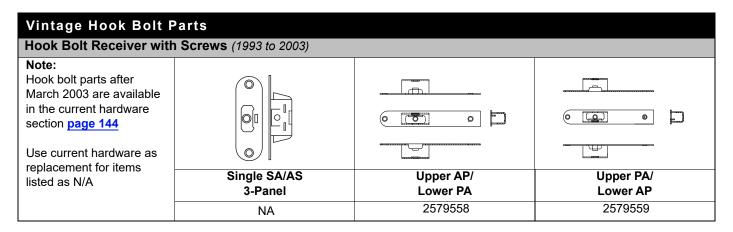
Lock Mechanism Screw	v - Zinc Dichromate	
	Description	Order No.
	#8 - 18 x 2 type AB - stainless steel	2540742



Vintage Lock Mechanisms			
Lock Mechanism - Passive / Zinc Dichromate (1993 to March 2005)	3)		
Note:	Unit No.	Type	Order No.
The zinc dichromate (gold finish appearance) passive lock is no longer	FWH68	AP/PA	N/A
available. Replace with stainless steel lock kit.	FWH611	AP/PA	N/A
68 AP/PA 2573469 611 AP/PA 2573470 80 AP/PA 2573471	FWH80	AP/PA	N/A
The kit requires Service Guide 0005516.			

Hook Bolt Receiver with Screws / Single / SA/AS / 3-Panel (	March 2003 to Present)
Note:	
Hook bolt parts prior to March 2003 are available in the service only se	
	Single SA/AS 3-Panel
	2579784
Hook Bolt Receiver / AP (March 2003 to Present)	
Note: See fasteners page 48.	
	AP/PA
	2579764
Hook Bolt Blocker (March 2003 to Present)	
Note:	
Use with stainless steel lock mechanism.	
	Order No.

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary



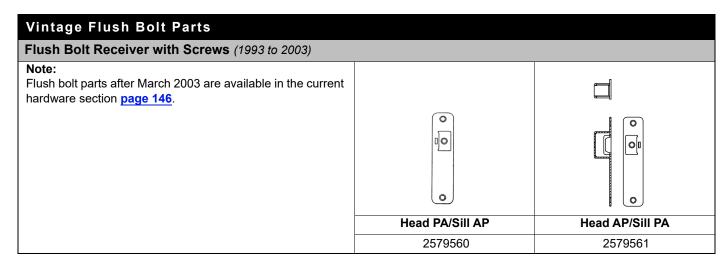
Description	Order No
10-12 x 3 1/2 TYP A	3621460

Receiver Spring (1988 to 1990)			
		Order No.	
		2579530	



Flush Bolt Parts					
Flush Bolt Receiver (Dec	Flush Bolt Receiver (December 2016 to Present)				
	Note:	Head/Sill			
Use with stainless steel lock mechanism. Current vintage shown replaces 2003-2016 vintages. Flush bolt parts prior to March 2003 are available in the service only section page 147		9159420			
Flush Bolt Screw (March	2003 to Present)				
	Note:	Order No.			
	Use with stainless steel lock mechanism. #10-12 x 3" Type 17	3621330			
Sill Liner (2007 to Present)					
	Note:	Order No.			
	Part is clear in appearance.	9000575			

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary



Flush Bolt Receiver with Screws (1990 to 1993)				
Note; Used with manually activated head and foot bolt.				
	Head PA/Sill AP	Head AP/Sill PA		
	N/A	N/A		

Flush Mount Bolt (1990 to 1993)				
Note;		AP/PA.		
	Used with manually activated head and foot bolt.  Located on the passive panel.	2579564		



Latch Bolt Parts					
Latch Bolt Receiver (March 1990 to Present)					
	Note: Replaces all previous vintage latch receivers.	Single SA/AS 3-Panel			
4	Used on patio doors without a passive panel: AL, AR, SAR, SAL, SASL, and SASR.	2579577			
Latch Bolt Receiver (Ma	rch 2003 to Present)				
	Note: Replaces all previous vintage AP/PA latch receivers.	AP/PA With Blocker			
	Use 2003 to present on patio doors with a passive panel: PALR, APLR.	2579781			
Latch Blocker (March 200	03 to Present)				
	Note:	Order No.			
egy sametresmon viows com	Use 2003 to present on patio doors with stainless steel lock mechanism. Used on AP/PA latch bolt receiver.  See Blocker Adjustment Video.	2579401			
	Previous vintage blockers are available in the service only section page 149				

Vintage Latch Bolt Parts						
Blocker - Housing (1993 to 2003)						
	Note:	Order No.				
	Plastic Insert blocker does not ship with blocker housing.	2579555				
	Latch Blockers after March 2003 are available in the current hardware section page 148.					
Blocker - Plastic Insert	Blocker - Plastic Insert (1993 to 2003)					
		Black Plastic				
		2579539				

	Note:	Order No.
2 1/8"	This was a one piece latch receiver with the strike plate cover as one assembly. Use current vintage latch bolt receiver page 148 and strike plate cover for replacement page 138.  Receiver on the right came in Right/Left handing and Antique Brass/Bright Brass finishes.	N/A

Latch Bolt with Blocker AP/PA (1988 to 1990)				
	Note:	Order No.		
0	Use current vintage latch bolt receiver page 148.	N/A		
	Part number listed under AW logo, 2579563.			



# **Key Lock Parts**

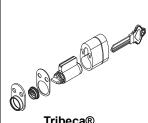
### Note:

See Accessory Guide 0005155. Parts included: lock spacer, tail piece seal, spacer gasket, seal, key cylinder, housing, and key. Keyed alike assembly only available in quantities of two or more. FSB stainless steel finish hardware uses satin nickel finish.

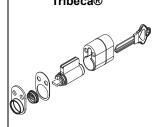
- \*Ashley Norton Black used with Dark Bronze, Dark Oil Rubbed, Matte Black and Flat Black finishes.
- \*Ashley Norton Brass used with Natural Bronze finish.
- \*Ashley Norton Nickel used with White Bronze, Satin Nickel, Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel and White Medium finishes.

- \*\*Baldwin Satin Brass used with Satin Black, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Satin Brass and Unlacquered Brass finishes.
- \*\*Baldwin Satin Chrome used with Satin Nickel finish.
- † Ashley Norton can only be keyed alike to Ashley Norton locks. Baldwin can only be keyed alike to Baldwin locks

# **Exterior Keyed Lock Assembly**



**Tribeca®** 



All Other Andersen Styles

		Ande	ersen	Ashley	Norton	Balo	dwin
	Finish	Keyed Assembly	Keyed Alike Assembly	Keyed Assembly	Keyed Alike Assembly†	Keyed Assembly	Keyed Alike Assembly†
	Stone (Tribeca)	2579722	9056143		l		
	Stone (Albany)	9007621	9056142				
	White (Tribeca)	2579721	9056145				
	White (Albany)	9007620	9056144				
	Antique Brass	2579519	9056133				
	Bright Brass	2579499	9056135				
	Polished Chrome	2579596	9056140				
	Brushed Chrome	2579753	9056136				
	Satin Nickel	2579457	9056141				
6	Oil Rubbed Bronze/ Distressed Bronze	2579752	9056139				
	Distressed Nickel	2573827	9056137				
	Gold Dust	9007622	9056138				
	Black (Albany/FSB)	9007623	9056134				
	Black (Tribeca)	9184683	9184692				
	Black			9207257*			
	Brass			9207258*			
	Nickel			9207259*			
	Satin Brass					9207266**	
	Satin Chrome					9207267**	

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

# Hardware

# Bright Brass Chrome

# Note:

Lock cylinders are available in three finishes: Bright Brass, Chrome, and Oil Rubbed Bronze. FSB stainless steel finish uses satin nickel (Chrome) finish. FSB black finish uses oil rubbed bronze finish. The table to the right shows the recommended selection for each trim set finish.Lock cylinders with keys "keyed alike" are available to order at an additional cost.

Finish	Order No.
Stone (Tribeca)	2579641
Stone (Albany)	2579641
White (Tribeca)	2579641
White (Albany)	2579641
Antique Brass	2579637
Bright Brass	2579637
Polished Chrome	2579641
Brushed Chrome	2579641
Satin Nickel	2579641
Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579389
Distressed Bronze	2579389
Distressed Nickel	2579641
Gold Dust	2579641
Black	2579389

# Lock Set Dummy Cylinder

Oil Rubbed Bronze



Tribeca®



**All Other Styles** 

# Note:

Old style and current vintage cylinders are interchangeable.

\* 060 Antique Brass finish was offered from 1/99 to 7/99. The finish is commonly referred to as "chocolate brown."

Finish	Order No.
Stone (Tribeca)	2579860
Stone (Albany)	9056226
White (Tribeca)	2579847
White (Albany)	9056227
Antique Brass	2579581
*060 Antique Brass	2579741
Bright Brass	2579621
Bright Brass	2579621
Polished Chrome	2579582
Brushed Chrome	N/A
Satin Nickel	2579438
Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579963
Distressed Bronze	2573781
Distressed Nickel	2573782
Gold Dust	N/A
Black	9056229

Blank	Key ·	<ul> <li>Reachout</li> </ul>	Lock
-------	-------	------------------------------	------



**Note:** Six pin key blank Order No. 2573561



# **Hinge Parts**

# Hinge Kits (November 2005 to Present)

## Note:

A new adjustable hinge for Frenchwood® Hinged Doors was phased into production starting in 11/2005 with the white-finished hinge for interior white doors. Additional finishes were added 2/2006. Brassy Gold finish standard on doors manufactured from 11/2005 to 9/2010. Gold Dust finish standard on doors manufactured 10/2010 to present. Hinges used prior to 11/2005 located in Service Replacement section, page 154

The new hinge can be identified by the name "Andersen" spelled out on the hinge leaf. The old hinge has an Andersen triangle logo. All doors manufactured after 4/2005 have a modified panel rout to accept the new hinge. Three and four pack hinge kits include a template for modifying the rout on doors manufactured prior to 4/2005. The new hinges and the old hinges are not interchangeable. When replacing an old hinge with a new, all hinges must be replaced.

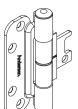
See Hinge Adjustment Video. See Hinge Replacement Video.

68 and 611 height doors use three hinges. 80 height uses four hinges.

# **Hinge Kit with Screws - Single Hinge Pack**

## Kit Includes:

Hinge (leaf and hinge receiver) installation screws, and <u>Service Guide 0005413</u>. Current Antique Brass finish may not match previous vintages of Antique Brass. If using Brassy Gold hinge to replace Brassy Gold hinges used prior to 11/2005 all hinges must be replaced and hinge route template and <u>Service Guide 0005420</u> may be needed.







$\sim$		
Color	Left	Right
White	2578972	2578944
Brassy Gold/Zinc	2578971	2578943
Antique Brass	2578974	2578946
Bright Brass	2578973	2578945
Polished Chrome	2578976	2578948
Brushed Chrome	2578977	2578949
Satin Nickel	2578978	2578950
Oil Rubbed Bronze	2578975	2578947
Distressed Bronze	2578979	2578951
Distressed Nickel	2578980	2578952
Gold Dust	9007598	9007595
Black	9007599	9007596

Hinge Route Template (November 2005 to Present)			
	Order No.		
	2579167		

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

# **Hardware**

# Hinge Kit with Screws - 3 Hinge Pack / 68 & 611 Heights

# Kit Includes:

3 hinges, hinge receivers, rout template, installation screws and guides. See single hinge for items N/A.



Color	Left	Right
White	N/A	N/A
Antique Brass	N/A	N/A
Bright Brass	N/A	N/A
Polished Chrome	N/A	N/A
Brushed Chrome	N/A	N/A
Satin Nickel	N/A	N/A
Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A
Distressed Bronze	N/A	N/A
Distressed Nickel	N/A	N/A

# Hinge Kit with Screws - 4 Hinge Pack / 80 Height

# Kit Includes:

4 hinges, hinge receivers, rout template, installation screws and guides. See single hinge for items N/A.

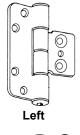


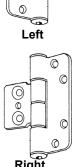
Color	Left	Right
White	N/A	N/A
Antique Brass	N/A	N/A
Bright Brass	N/A	N/A
Polished Chrome	N/A	N/A
Brushed Chrome	N/A	N/A
Satin Nickel	N/A	N/A
Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A
Distressed Bronze	N/A	N/A
Distressed Nickel	N/A	N/A



# Vintage Hinge Parts (Prior to November 2005)

# **Leaf Hinge**





# Note:

If N/A, replace with current leaf hinge and receiver listed in hardware section, page 152. All hinges on the panel/frame must be replaced if replacing with current.

Finish	Left	Right	Replace- ment
Stone	N/A	N/A	See Note
White	N/A	N/A	See Note
Sandtone	N/A	2579868	See Note
Brassy Gold (Standard Finish)	N/A	N/A	See Note
Bright Brass	N/A	N/A	See Note
Polished Chrome	N/A	N/A	See Note
Brushed Chrome	N/A	N/A	See Note
Satin Nickel	N/A	N/A	See Note
Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A	See Note

е

N	ote:
	ULC.

If N/A, current leaf hinge and receiver can be used, hardware section, <u>page 152</u>. All hinges on the panel/frame must be replaced if replacing with current.

Finish	Order No.	Replace- ment
Bright Brass	2579978	-
Polished Chrome	2579980	-
Brushed Chrome	N/A	-
Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	See Note

# Hinge Receiver - 1 Piece with Lateral Adjustment Screws / Right Hand/Left Hand



# Note:

If N/A, replace with current leaf hinge and receiver listed in hardware section. <a href="mailto:page 152">page 152</a> All hinges on the panel/frame must be replaced if switching to current.

Stone hinges are not available in the current style, gold dust is the suggested replacement.

Finish	Order No.	
Stone	N/A	
White	2579869	
Sandtone	N/A	
Brassy Gold (Standard Finish)	N/A	
Bright Brass	N/A	
Polished Chrome	2579663	
Satin Nickel	N/A	
Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	

Hinge Fixing Screw				
	Description	Finish	Orde	r No.
	1/4 x 28 x.625 flat head hex socket machine	White	257	9990
_	screw	Terratone®	N	/A
		Brassy Gold (standard finish)	2579536	
		Bright Brass	2579982	
		Polished Chrome	2579984	
		Brushed Chrome	257	9983
		Satin Nickel	257	9407
		Oil Rubbed Bronze	257	9981
Caps for Vertical Adjus	ter Hinge Screw	-	<u>-</u>	
		Finish	Lower	Upper
		Brassy Gold (standard finish)	2579525	2579528



Screw Packages - Hinge Kit					
Note: Oil Rubbed Bronze and Distressed Bronze hinge finishes use Black screw package finish.					
#10 x 1* Screw	Single Hinge Kit Screws for one hinge and receiver	3-Hinge Pack 68 or 611 units	<b>4-Hinge Pack</b> 80 units		
#10 x 1-3/4' Screw  #10 x 3' Screw	Kit Includes: (2) #10-12 x 1 Typ 17 FL HD (2) #10-12 x 3 Typ 17 FL HD (4) #10-12 x 1- 3/4 Typ 17 FLHD	Kit Includes: (6) #10 -12 x 1 TYP 17 FL HD (6) #10 -12 x 3 TYP 17 FL HD (12) #10-12 x 1- 3/4 TYP 17 FLHD	Kit Includes: (8) #10 - 12 x 1 TYP 17 FL HD (8) #10 - 12 x 3 TYP 17 FL HD (16) #10-12 x 1- 3/4 TYP 17 FLHD		
Color	Order No.	Order No.	Order No.		
White	2579770	9013232	9013236		
Brassy Gold/Zinc	2579975	9013233	9013237		
Antique Brass	2579976	2579175	2579180		
Bright Brass	2579978	2579174	2579179		
Polished Chrome	2579980	2579176	2579181		
Brushed Chrome	2579979	2579176	2579181		
Satin Nickel	2579979	2579176	2579181		
Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Distressed Bronze	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Distressed Nickel	2579979	2579176	2579181		
Gold Dust	9019323	9013235	9013239		
Black	9019324	9013234	9013238		

# **Hardware**

Installation Kits			
Note:			
Single Active Panel kit to	be used with units that have one active panel.		
Installation Kit with S	Screws		
	Kit Includes:		Single Stationary
	(1) Installation Guide 0004234		Panel
	(9) 3" x #10 Installation Screws		2571686
Hinge Installation Ki	t with Screws		
	Kit Includes:		Single Active
	4 - 1" x #10 Stainless Steel Screws		Panel
	1 - Allen Wrench		2579543
	1 - Service Guide 0005413 1 - Installation Guide 0004234		
710 x 3"	1 - Temporary Lock Handle		
<b>#</b> #	8 - 3" x #10 White Head Installation Screws		
	11 - 3" x #10 Brass Head Installation Screws		
Installation Kit with S	Screws		
	Kit Includes:		2 Panel A/P
	4 - 1" x #10 Stainless Steel Screws		2571785
	1 - Allen Wrench 1 - Service Guide 0005413		
	1 - Installation Guide 0004234		
#10 x 3"	1 - Temporary Lock Handle		
## F	6 - 3" x #10 Installation Screws		
	16 - 3" x #10 White Head Installation Screws 16 - 3" x #10 Brass Head Installation Screws		
	10 - 3 X # 10 Drass Flead Histaliation Sciews		
Installation Kit - Doo	r 72 x 83		
Note:			
Used for rectangular ope	enings up to 72" x 83". See Installation Guide 90807		
	Kit Includes:	Product Lines	Order No.
	(1) Backer Rod - 20 ft. (64) Shims	Multiple	9080774
Marine Tay  Andrew Tay  Tay Conference Tay	(54) Fasteners - 1 1/2" Roofing nails		
[8] Z N N N N	(1) Flexible Sill Flashing Tape - 7 ft.		
	(1) Insulating Foam - 12 oz. can		
	(3) Sealant - 10.1 oz. tube		

Installation Guide



# Miscellaneous Hardware Parts

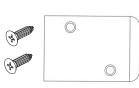
# **Extension Jamb Strike Extender with Screws**

# Note:

Numbers in red have been discontinued. 7 9/16" size is for service replacement only on Tribeca trim sets. Current Antique Brass finish may not match previous vintages of Antique Brass.

# Kit Includes:

Strike plate extension and screws, 8 -18 x 5/8 panhead.







	5 1/4" Wall	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Wall	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Wall	7 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Wall
Finish	<b>1</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	<b>2</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	<b>2</b> <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	<b>3</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
Stone	2579928	2579933	2579938	N/A
White	2579927	2579932	2579937	2579416
Antique Brass	2579686	2579688	2579676	2579690
Bright Brass	2579552	2579554	2579675	2579556
Polished Chrome	2579691	2579692	2579677	N/A
Brushed Chrome	2579926	2579931	2579936	N/A
Satin Nickel	2579452	2579453	2579454	N/A
Oil Rubbed Bronze/ Distressed Bronze	2579925	2579930	2579935	N/A
Distressed Nickel	2573831	2573832	2573833	N/A
Gold Dust	9007634	9007636	9007638	N/A
Black	9007635	9007637	9007639	N/A

	Description	Finish	Order No
	2 -18 x 5/8 PH FL TYP AB	Stone	2578303
		White	2578299
		Antique Brass	2578296
		Bright Brass	2578297
R DOWN		Polished Chrome/ Brushed Chrome/ Satin Nickel	2578295
		Oil Rubbed Bronze/ Distressed Bronze	2578298
		Distressed Nickel	2578305
		Gold Dust	N/A
		Black	N/A

Door Stop			
	Note:	Finish	Order No.
	vintages of Antique Brass.	Stone	2579458
		White	2579687
		Antique Brass	2577520
		Bright Brass	2579501
parts andersenvirdows.com		Polished Chrome	2577529
		Brushed Chrome	2579940
		Satin Nickel	2579445
		Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579939
		Distressed Bronze	2573799
		Distressed Nickel	2573801
		Gold Dust	9007626
		Black	9007627

Note:			
See <mark>spindle</mark> options. See <u>In</u>	nstallation Video		
	Note:	Finish	Order No.
<u>← 1″ →</u>	Handle extenders are made for handles 1999 to	Stone	2579851
	present.	White	2579838
	Vintage handle extenders are no longer available	Antique Brass	2579820
	see page 159	Bright Brass	2579821
		Polished Chrome	2579819
		Brushed Chrome	2579908
		Satin Nickel	2579440
		Oil Rubbed Bronze	2579907
		Distressed Bronze	2573787
		Distressed Nickel	2573788
		Gold Dust	N/A
		Black	9007633

indle Extender (1988	*		
├── <sup>51</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	Note:	Finish	Order No
04	Use the following for replacement:	Antique Brass	N/A
	<ol> <li>Current vintage interior handle in the desired finish (see handles in Hardware Collections starting on page 104.</li> </ol>	Bright Brass	
45/64	<ol> <li>Current vintage handle extender in the desired finish see page 159.</li> <li>Current vintage nylon bushings         Tribeca see page 107.         All other hardware see page 135.     </li> </ol>	Polished Chrome	



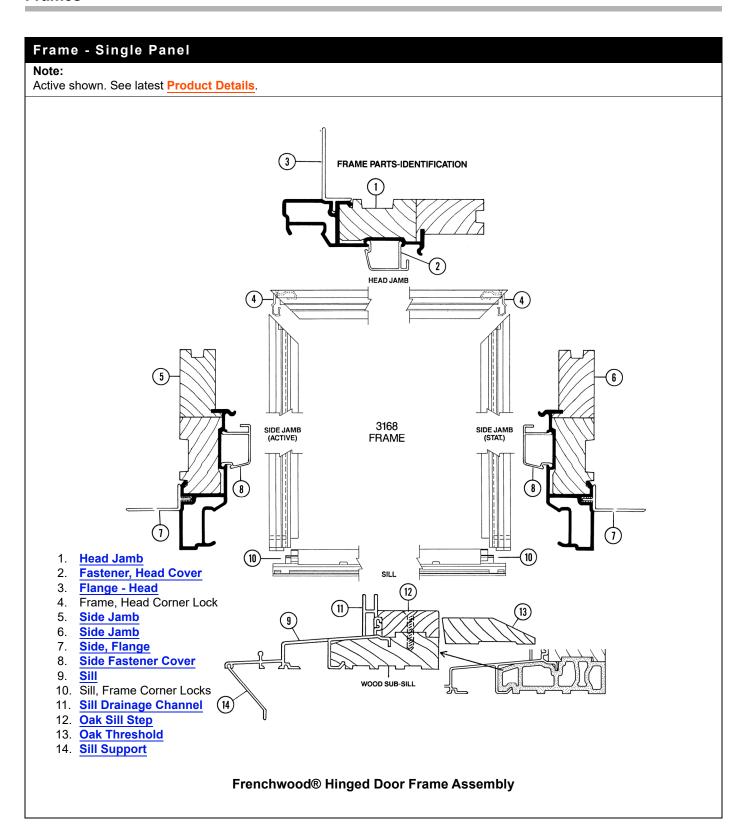
Fasteners		
Note:		

Screw - Insect Screen I	atch to Astragal, Receiver Side Jambs		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#8 ROUND HEAD	Stainless Steel	-
Screw - Head and Sill C	Corner Lock, Head Jamb Sub-Assembly		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#7 FLAT HEAD	Stainless Steel	-
Screw - Astragal to Sill	. Center to Wood	·	
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#8 PAN HEAD	Steel	-
Screw - Astragal to Hea	nd Jamb		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#8 FLAT HEAD	Steel	-
Screw - Frame Assemb	ly, Stationary Panel Installation		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#10 FLAT HEAD	Steel	1973113
Screw - Lock Hardware	to Lock Stile		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#8 FLAT HEAD	Steel	2579415
Screw - Astragal, Side	Jambs, Head Jambs and Sills		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#10 FLAT HEAD	Steel	-
Screw - Oak Sill Step to	Sill Core		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#8 FLAT HEAD	Brass	3621310
Screw - Hardware to St	iles, Astragal to Stationary Panel		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
0	#10 FLAT HEAD	Steel	-
Screw - SAS Units Hing	ge, Astragal to Stationary Panel	Finis	Onder No
	Description #10 FLAT HEAD	Finish Steel	Order No.
	#IU FLAT FIEAD	Sieei	-

Screw - SAS Units Insect Screen Bumper to Sill					
	Description	Finish	Order No.		
	#8 FLAT HEAD	Stainless Steel	-		
Screw - SAS Units Inse	ct Screen Bumper to Head Jamb				
	Description	Finish	Order No.		
	#8 FLAT HEAD	Stainless Steel	-		

Screw - AP/PA Astra	gal End Cap		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#6 FLAT HEAD	Stainless Steel	-
Screw - AP/PA Astra	gal to Passive Panel		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#10 FLAT HEAD	Zinc Dichromate	-
Screw - Operating B	ottom Rail Filler		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#8 FLAT HEAD	Steel	1361962
Screw - Sash Lamina	ate Kit		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#8 FLAT HEAD	Steel	-
Screw - Sub-Assemi	bly		
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	#10 FLAT HEAD	Steel	-
Screw -			
	Description	Finish	Order No.
	8-18X2 3/8 PH BUGLE HD		2579993
Screw -			_
	Description		Order No.
	10-12X2 1/2TYP 17 PH FL STL Z-Y-D		3621230
Screw -			1
	Description		Order No.
	10-12X3 1/2TYP A PH SP FL STL Z-Y		3621460





2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

# **Frames**

# **Frames**

### Note

Replacement frames are available by description or configured. Product ID label is located on top edge of operating panel.

# Guide to door types:

**A**: Active **S**: Stationary **AP**: Active Passive **PA**: Passive Active **AS**: Active Stationary **SA**: Stationary Active **SS**: Stationary Stationary Stationary Stationary Stationary Stationary Active Stationary S

# Exterior color options:

White, Terratone®, Sandtone, Forest Green.

# Interior finish options:

Pine, Maple, Oak, Pre-finished white.

# To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Frame Only)
- 2. Door Type
- 3. Size
- 4. Handing
- 5. Exterior Color
- 6. Interior Finish
- 7. Quantity
- 8. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)

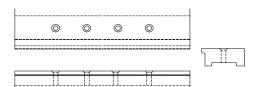


# Sill Components

# Sill Step with Screws - Oak

### Note

\*Use the parts with an asterisk on units with manually activated passive lock mechanisms, offered from 1990 to 1993. End gaskets were added to AP/PA unit sill step in 2/2008 and to the other configurations in mid-2011.



Unit No.	Туре	Quantity of Screws Used	Length	Oak	Unit No.	Туре	Quantity of Screws Used	Length	Oak
FWH21	_	3	<b>22</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578618	FWH54	AP/PA	8	<b>61</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578627
FWH27	_	3	<b>28</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578620	FWH50	AP/PA	8	<b>57</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578629
FWH29	_	4	<b>30</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578622	FWH50* (1990 to 1993)	AP/PA	8	<b>57</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578626
FWH31	_	4	<b>34</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578624	FWH60	AP/PA	8	<b>69</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578631
FWH41	AP/PA	6	<b>45</b> <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578619	FWH60* (1990 to 1993)	AP/PA	8	<b>69</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578628

Sill End Gasket					
		Left	Right		
		9000909	9000910		

Sill Step Screw		
	Description	Order No.
	#8 x 1 1/2 brass PH FL	2562415

Drainage Channel				
	Unit No.	Type	Dimensions	Gray
NΠ	FWH21	-	21 15/32	2578601
	FWH27	_	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578602
	FWH29	_	29 5/64	2578604
[L)	FWH31	_	33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578608
,	FWH41	AP/PA	<b>44</b> <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578596
	FWH50	AP/PA	56 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578597
	FWH54	AP/PA	60 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578598
	FWH60	AP/PA	68 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578599

Sill Support with Screws					
	Order No.	Gray			
	PD30	1997055			
	PD40	1997056			
	PD50	1997054			
	PD60	1997057			
	PD80	1997058			
	PD90	1997059			
	PD100	2573218			
	PD120	1997060			
	PD160	2573216			

Exterior Sill Extension - Gray									
Note:									
ncludes sill spacer.See 🗛	ccessory Guide 000	<u>4282</u> .							
	Unit No.	Dimensions	5 1/4" Wall	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Wall	7 9/ <sub>16</sub> " Wall				
	FWH21/27/29/31	39	2577236	2577336	2577436				
	FWH50/60	75	2577238	2577338	2577438				
	FWH80/90	111	2577240	2577340	2577440				
	FWH106	126	2577235	2577335	2577435				



# Installation Flanges

Flange - Head						
	Unit No.	Length	Order No	Unit No.	Length	Gray
	FWH21	<b>27</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578301	FWH50	<b>61</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578308
	FWH27	<b>32</b> <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578302	FWH54	<b>65</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578310
	FWH29	<b>34</b> <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578304	FWH60	<b>73</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578312
	FWH31	<b>38</b> <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578306	FWH80	<b>97</b> <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578314
4	FWH41	<b>50</b> 9/ <sub>16</sub>	2578307	FWH90	109 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578318
Flange - Side (Pair)						
				Unit No.	Length	Gray
				FWH68	80 1/4	2550026
				FWH611	<b>83</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2427016
				FWH76	90 1/4	2577697
				FWH80	96 1/4	2572536

# Installation Kits Hinge Installation Kit with Screws Kit Includes: (1) Service Guide 0005413 (9) 3" x #10 Stainless Steel Screws Installation Kit with Screws / Passive

Kit Includes:	2/3 & AP/PA Panel
(4) 1" x #10 Stainless Steel Screws	2571785
(1) Allen Wrench	2371703
(1) <u>Service Guide 0005413</u>	
(1) Installation Guide 0004234	
(1) Temporary Lock Handle	
(6) 3" x #10 Installation Screws	
(16) 3" x #10 White Head Installation Screws	
(16) 3" v #10 Brass Head Installation Screws	

# Installation Kit - Door 72 x 83

### Note:

Used for rectangular openings up to 72" x 83". See Installation Guide 9080775.



Kit Includes:	Product Lines	Order No.	
(1) Backer Rod - 20 ft.	Multiple	9080774	
(64) Shims	Malapie	3000774	
(54) Fasteners - 1 1/2" Roofing nails			
(1) Self-Adhering Flashing Tape - 22 ft.			
(1) Flexible Sill Flashing Tape - 7 ft.			
(1) Insulating Foam - 12 oz. can			
(3) Sealant - 10.1 oz. tube			
Installation Guide			

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

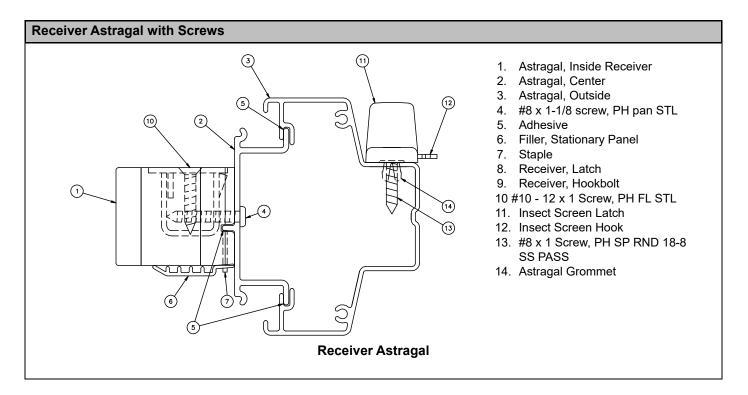
# **Frames**

# **Astragal**

### Note

Hinge/receiver astragals are not available as a replacement part and entire frame replacement required if part is needed. Drawing is for reference only. **SAS:** Stationary Active Stationary

# 1. Astragal, Inside LSAS 2. Astragal, Center 3. Astragal, Outside 4. #8 x 1-1/8 screw, PH pan STL 5. Adhesive 6. Filler, Stationary Panel 7. Staple 8. Hinge, Leaf 9. Screw





Insect Screen Head Guide									
Insect Screen Head Guide									
	Unit No.	Length	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green			
	FWH41	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	FWH50	<b>57</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578708	2668408	0924402	1267612			
	FWH54	<b>61</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578710	2668410	0924403	1267613			
	FWH60	<b>69</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578712	2668412	0924404	1267614			
<b>\</b>	FWH80	<b>92</b> <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578714	2668414	0924406	1267615			
	FWH90	<b>104</b> <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2578718	2668418	0924408	1267616			

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

**Frames** 

# **Fastener Covers**

# Guide to door types:

A: Active S: Stationary AP: Active Passive PA: Passive Active AS: Active Stationary SA: Stationary Active SS: stationary Stationary Stationary Stationary Stationary Stationary Active Stationary R: Right L: Left

### Note:

Fastener covers for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on top edge of operating panel.

# To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Fastener Covers, Head or Side)
- 2. Type (S/A/AP/PA/SAS)
- 3. Quantity
- 4. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)

# Fastener Cover - Head / Single

## Note:

Head fastener covers are mitered on both ends for use with single hinged doors only.

One (1) head fastener cover per door unit.



Unit No.		Length	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH21	S/AR/AL	<b>21</b> <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578503	2668301	0924307	1267572
FWH27	S/A	<b>27</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578528	2668328	0924306	1267573
FWH29	S/A	<b>29</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578530	2668330	0924312	1267576
FWH31	S/AR/AL	<b>33</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578522	2668322	0924318	1267579

# Fastener Cover - Head / AP/PA

# Note:

Head fastener covers are mitered on both ends for use with AP/PA doors.

One (1) head fastener cover per door unit.

Unit No.		Length	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH41	AP/PA	<b>45</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2578531	2668303	0924309	1267582
FWH50	AP/PA	<b>56</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2578532	2668332	0924324	1267583
FWH54	AP/PA	<b>60</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2578533	2668333	0924325	1267584
FWH60	AP/PA	<b>68</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2578534	2668334	0924326	1267585



# Fastener Cover - Head / 2 and 3 Panel

### Note:

Head fastener covers have one flat end and one mitered end for use with 2 and 3 panel doors. Handed as located on frame as viewed from the exterior.

Two (2) head fastener cover per door unit: 1 right and 1 left hand.



		White		Terratone®		Sandtone		Forest Green	
Unit No.	Length	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH21	<b>21</b> <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9055446	9055447	9055448	9055449	9055442	9055443	9055444	9055445
FWH27	<b>27</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2578502	2578508	2668302	2668308	0924302	0924304	1267574	1267575
FWH29	<b>29</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2578504	2578510	2668304	2668310	0924308	0924310	1267577	1267578
FWH31	<b>33</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2578506	2578512	2668306	2668312	0924314	0924316	1267580	1267581

# Fastener Cover - Center / 3 Panel

## .Note:

Head fastener cover only used in the center of 3 panel doors.



Unit No.	Type	Length	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH29	SAS	<b>27</b> <sup>61</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578526	2668326	0924320	1267570
FWH31	SAS	<b>31</b> <sup>61</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2578524	2668324	0924322	1267571

# Note: Handed as cover sits on the frame as viewed from the exterior. Left Right

		White		Terratone®		Sandtone		Forest Green	
Unit No.	Dimensions	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	<b>77</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578514	2578518	2668314	2668318	0924328	0924330	1267586	1267587
FWH611	<b>80</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578515	2578517	2668315	2668319	0924329	0924331	1267588	1267589
FWH76	<b>87</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578694	2578695	By des	cription	0924375	0924376	By des	cription
FWH80	<b>93</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2578516	2578520	2668316	2668320	0924332	0924334	1267590	1267591

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

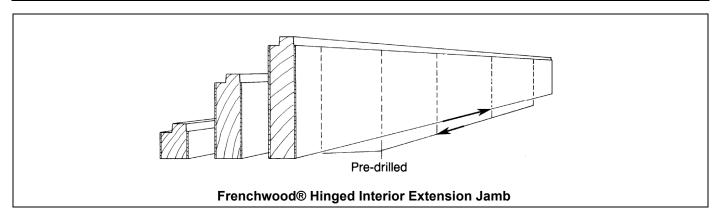
# **Frames**

# **Extension Jambs - Interior**

# Kit Includes:

1 head jamb, 1 side stationary jamb, and 1 side active jamb.

See Accessory Guide 0004246.



Extension	Jamb Head/S	ides - In	terior / P	ine					
				<b>5</b> 1/ <sub>4</sub> ′	Wall	<b>6</b> 9/ <sub>16</sub>	"Wall	7 1/8	`Wall
Unit No.	Type	Head	Sides	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	7202	257	7302	257	7402
FWH611	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2577203	2577207	2577303	2577307	2577403	2577407
FWH80	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2577222	2577224	2577322	2577324	2577422	2577424
FWH31100	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577597	2577596	2577613	2577612	2577625	2577624
FWH68	AS/SA	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	7206	2577306		257	7406
FWH611	SA/AS	71	81 7/16	2577212	2577213	2577312	2577313	2577412	2577413
FWH80	SA/AS	71	94 9/16	2577230	2577228	2577330	2577328	2577430	2577428
FWH60100	Α	71	120	2577637	2577636	2577649	2577648	2577661	2577660
FWH10 ft	SA/AS	120	120	2577561	2577560	2577573	2577572	2577585	2577584
FWH68	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9105690	9105681	9105693	9105684	9105696	9105687
FWH611	SSAL/ASSR	106 15/16	81 7/16	9105691	9105682	9105694	9105685	9105697	9105688
FWH80	SSAL/ASSR	106 15/16	94 9/16	9105692	9105683	9105695	9105686	9105698	9105689

Extension Jamb Head/Sides - Interior / Maple										
				5 1/4" Wall		6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Wall		7 1/8" Wall		
Unit No.	Туре	Head	Sides	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	
FWH68	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	7215	257	7381	257	7479	
FWH611	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2577219	2577220	2577386	2577387	2577484	2577485	
FWH80	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2577231	2577233	2577393	2577394	2577491	2577492	
FWH31100	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577601	2577599	2577619	2577618	2577631	2577630	
FWH68	AS/SA	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	7214	257	7382	257	7480	
FWH611	SA/AS	71	81 7/16	2577221	2577223	2577388	2577389	2577486	2577487	



Extension	Extension Jamb Head/Sides - Interior / Maple											
				5 1/4" Wall		6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Wall		<b>7</b> 1/8	Wall			
Unit No.	Type	Head	Sides	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right			
FWH80S	SA/AS	71	94 9/16	2577239	2577237	2577396	2577395	2577494	2577493			
FWH60100	Α	71	120	2577640	2577639	2577655	2577654	2577667	2577666			
FWH10ft	SA/AS	120	120	2577564	2577563	2577579	2577578	2577591	2577590			
FWH68	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9105708	9105699	9105711	9105702	9105714	9105705			
FWH611	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	81 7/16	9105709	9105700	9105712	9105703	9105715	9105706			
FWH80	SSAL/ASSR	106 15/16	94 9/16	9105710	9105701	9105713	9105704	9105716	9105707			

Extension	Jamb Head/S	Sides - Int	terior / Oa	ak					
				<b>5</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ′	Wall	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Wall		7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Wall	
Unit No.	Type	Head	Sides	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	7182	257	7362	2577460	
FWH611	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2577186	2577187	2577367	2577368	2577465	2577466
FWH80	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2577193	2577194	2577374	2577375	2577472	2577473
FWH31100	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577607	2577605	2577616	2577615	2577628	2577627
FWH68	AS/SA	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	7181	2577363		257	7461
FWH611	SA/AS	71	81 7/16	2577188	2577189	2577369	2577370	2577467	2577468
FWH80S	SA/AS	71	94 9/16	2577196	2577195	2577377	2577376	2577475	2577474
FWH60100	Α	71	120	2577643	2577642	2577652	2577651	2577664	2577663
FWH10ft	SA/AS	120	120	2577567	2577566	2577576	2577575	2577588	2577587
FWH68	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9105726	9105717	9105729	9105720	9105732	9105723
FWH611	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	81 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9105727	9105718	9105730	9105721	9105733	9105724
FWH80	SSAL/ASSR	106 15/16	94 9/16	9105728	9105719	9105731	9105722	9105734	9105725

Extension	Jamb Head/S	Sides - In	terior / Vi	nyl Wrappe	d White				
				<b>5</b> 1/ <sub>4</sub> <sup>2</sup>	Wall	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Wall		7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "Wall	
Unit No.	Type	Head	Sides	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	6044	2570	6062	2570	6081
FWH611	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2576048	2576049	2576067	2576068	2576086	2576087
FWH80	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2576055	2576056	2576074	2576075	2576093	2576094
FWH31100	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577610	2577609	2577622	2577621	2577634	2577633
FWH68	AS/SA	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	257	6043	2570	6063	2570	6082
FWH611	SA/AS	71	81 7/16	2576050	2576051	2576069	2576070	2576088	2576089
FWH80	SA/AS	71	94 9/16	2576058	2576057	2576077	2576076	2576096	2576095
FWH60100	Α	71	120	2577646	2577645	2577658	2577657	2577670	2577669
FWH10ft	SA/AS	120	120	2577570	2577569	2577582	2577581	2577594	2577593
FWH68	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9105744	9105735	9105747	9105738	9105750	9105741
FWH611	SSAL/ASSR	106 15/16	81 7/16	9105745	9105736	9105748	9105739	9105751	9105742
FWH80	SSAL/ASSR	106 15/16	94 9/16	9105746	9105737	9105749	9105740	9105752	9105743

Extension .	Jamb Head/Si	des - Interi	or / Pine			
Unit No.	Туре	Head	Side	5 1/4" Wall	6 9/ <sub>16</sub> " Wall	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Wall
FWH68	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577204	2577304	2577404
FWH611	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577205	2577305	2577405
FWH80	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2577226	2577326	2577426
FWH31100	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577595	2577611	2577623
FWH68	AP/PA/SS	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577210	2577310	2577410
FWH611	AP/PA/SS	71	81 7/16	2577211	2577311	2577411
FWH80	AP/PA/SS	71	94 9/16	2577234	2577334	2577434
FWH60100	S	71	120	2577635	2577647	2577659
FWH68	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577208	2577308	2577408
FWH611	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	81 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577209	2577309	2577409
FWH80	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	94 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577232	2577332	2577432
FWH10ft	SS	120	120	2577559	2577571	2577583

Extension .	Jamb Head/Si	des - Inte	erior / Pai	nted White					
				<b>5</b> 1/ <sub>4</sub> ′	Wall	<b>6</b> <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	"Wall	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "Wall	
Unit No.	Type	Head	Sides	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2572	2356	2572	2462	2572	2572
FWH611	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2572361	2572380	2572467	2572468	2572577	2572596
FWH80	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2572368	2572369	2572474	2572475	2572584	2572585
FWH31100	Α	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2572376	2572377	2572482	2572483	2572592	2572593
FWH68	AS/SA	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2572	2357	2572	2463	2572	2573
FWH611	SA/AS	71	81 7/16	2572363	2572364	2572469	2572470	2572579	2572580
FWH80	SA/AS	71	94 9/16	2572370	2572371	2572476	2572477	2572586	2572587
FWH60100	Α	71	120	2572379	2572380	2572485	2572486	2572595	2572596
FWH10ft	SA/AS	120	120	2572373	2572374	2572479	2572480	2572589	2572590
FWH68	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	9105762	9105753	9105765	9105756	9105768	9105759
FWH611	SSAL/ASSR	106 15/16	81 7/16	9105763	9105754	9105766	9105757	9105769	9105760
FWH80	SSAL/ASSR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	94 9/16	9105764	9105755	9105767	9105758	9105770	9105761



Extension .	Jamb Head/Si	des - Inter	ior / Maple			
Unit No.	Туре	Head	Sides	5 1/4" Wall	6 9/ <sub>16</sub> " Wall	7 1/8" Wall
FWH68	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577197	2577378	2577476
FWH611	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2577216	2577383	2577481
FWH80	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2577225	2577390	2577488
FWH31100	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577598	2577617	2577629
FWH68	AP/PA/SS	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577199	2577380	2577478
FWH611	AP/PA/SS	71	81 7/16	2577218	2577385	2577483
FWH80	AP/PA/SS	71	94 9/16	2577229	2577392	2577490
FWH60100	S	71	120	2577638	2577653	2577665
FWH68	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577198	2577379	2577477
FWH611	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	81 7/16	2577217	2577384	2577482
FWH80	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	94 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577227	2577391	2577489

Extension .	Jamb Head/Si	des - Interio	or / Oak			
Unit No.	Туре	Head	Sides	5 1/4" Wall	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "Wall	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Wall
FWH68	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577178	2577359	2577457
FWH611	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2577183	2577364	2577462
FWH80	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2577190	2577371	2577469
FWH31100	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577603	2577614	2577626
FWH68	AP/PA/SS	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577180	2577361	2577459
FWH611	AP/PA/SS	71	81 7/16	2577185	2577365	2577464
FWH80	AP/PA/SS	71	94 9/16	2577192	2577373	2577471
FWH60100	S	71	120	2577641	2577650	2577662
FWH68	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577179	2577360	2577458
FWH611	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	81 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2577184	2577365	2577463
FWH80	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 15/16	94 9/ <sub>16</sub>	2577191	2577372	2577470
FWH10ft	SS	120	120	2577565	2577574	2577586

Extension	Jamb Head/S	ides - Inte	rior / Vinyl Wrappe	ed White		
Unit No.	Туре	Head	Sides	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "Wall	6 9/ <sub>16</sub> " Wall	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Wall
FWH68	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2576040	2576059	2576078
FWH611	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2576045	2576064	2576083
FWH80	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2576052	2576071	2576090
FWH31100	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2577608	2577620	2577632
FWH68	AP/PA/SS	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2576042	2576061	2576080
FWH611	AP/PA/SS	71	81 7/16	2576047	2576066	2576085
FWH80	AP/PA/SS	71	94 9/16	2576054	2576073	2576092
FWH60100	S	71	120	2577644	2577656	2577668
FWH68	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2576041	2576060	2576079
FWH611	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	81 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2576046	2576065	2576084
FWH80	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	94 9/16	2576053	2576072	2576091
FWH10ft	SS	120	120	2577568	2577580	2577592

Extension	Jamb Head/S	ides - Inte	rior / Painted Whit	te		
Unit No.	Туре	Head	Sides	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Wall	6 9/ <sub>16</sub> " Wall	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Wall
FWH68	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2572353	2572459	2572569
FWH611	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	81 7/16	2572358	2572464	2572574
FWH80	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	94 9/16	2572365	2572471	2572581
FWH31100	S	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	120	2572375	2572481	2572591
FWH68	AP/PA/SS	71	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2572355	2572461	2572571
FWH611	AP/PA/SS	71	81 7/16	2572360	2572466	2572576
FWH80	AP/PA/SS	71	94 9/16	2572367	2572473	2572583
FWH60100	S	71	120	2572378	2572484	2572594
FWH68	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	78 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2572354	2572460	2572570
FWH611	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	81 7/16	2572359	2572465	2572575
FWH80	SAS/SSS/ ASSL/SSAR	106 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	94 9/16	2572366	2572472	2572582
FWH10ft	SS	120	120	2572372	2572478	2572588



# **Extension Jamb Kits - Exterior**

# Note:

Exterior jamb kit can be used alone or with double hinge insect screen. It cannot be used with double gliding insect screen track. See Accessory Guide 0005208.

## Kit Includes:

Head clip, side clips (2), sill extension, corner locks (2), head cover, side covers (2), sill spacer, screw pack, installation rivets and instructions.

### Note

Exterior extension jamb kits for custom sized doors are made to order. Product ID label is located on top edge of operating panel.

To order, state:

- 1. Description of part (Exterior Extension Jamb Kit)
- 2. Quantity
- 3. Product ID (from product label, see Service Guide 9051877.)

Extension Jamb Kit - Exterior / 5 1/4″ Wall								
	Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green			
	FWH2168	2577341	2667798	0921289	1267480			
21	FWH21611	2577342	2667799	0921290	1267490			
	FWH2180	2577343	2667801	0921291	1267817			
	FWH2768	2577241	2667841	0921241	1267481			
27	FWH27611	2577289	2667817	0921217	1267491			
	FWH2780	2577265	2667865	0921265	1267501			
	FWH2968	2577242	2667842	0921242	1267482			
29	FWH29611	2577290	2667818	0921218	1267492			
	FWH2980	2577266	2667866	0921266	1267502			
	FWH3168	2577243	2667843	0921243	1267483			
31	FWH31611	2577291	2667819	0921219	1267493			
	FWH3180	2577267	2667867	0921267	1267503			
	FWH4168	2577350	2667802	0921210	1267484			
41	FWH41611	2577351	2667803	0921211	1267494			
	FWH4180	2577352	2667804	0921212	1267504			
	FWH5068	2577244	2667844	0921244	1267485			
50	FWH50611	2577292	2667820	0921220	1267495			
	FWH5080	2577268	2667868	0921268	1267505			
	FWH54611	2577293	2667821	0921221	1267496			
54	FWH5468	2577245	2667845	0921245	1267486			
	FWH5480	2577269	2667869	0921269	1267506			
	FWH6068	2577246	2667846	0921246	1267487			
60	FWH60611	2577294	2667822	0921222	1267497			
	FWH6080	2577270	2667870	0921270	1267507			
	FWH8068	2577247	2667847	0921247	1267488			
80	FWH80611	2577295	2667823	0921223	1267498			
	FWH8080	2577271	2667871	0921271	1267508			
	FWH9068	2577248	2667848	0921248	1267489			
90	FWH90611	2577296	2667824	0921224	1267499			
	FWH9080	2577272	2667872	0921272	1267509			
	FWH 10 ft	2577297	2667795	0921329	1267605			

Extension Jamb Kit - Exterior / 6 9/16" Wall								
	Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green			
	FWH2168	2577344	2667805	0921292	1267510			
21	FWH21611	2577345	2667806	0921293	1267520			
	FWH2180	2577346	2667807	0921294	1267530			
	FWH2768	2577249	2667849	0921249	1267511			
27	FWH27611	2577441	2667825	0921225	1267521			
	FWH2780	2577273	2667873	0921273	1267531			
	FWH2968	2577250	2667850	0921250	1267512			
29	FWH29611	2577442	2667826	0921226	1267522			
	FWH2980	2577274	2667874	0921274	1267532			
	FWH3168	2577251	2667851	0921251	1267513			
31	FWH31611	2577443	2667827	0921227	1267523			
	FWH3180	2577275	2667875	0921275	1267533			
	FWH4168	2577353	2667808	0921213	1267514			
41	FWH41611	2577354	2667809	0921214	1267524			
	FWH4180	2577355	2667810	0921215	1267534			
	FWH5068	2577252	2667852	0921252	1267515			
50	FWH50611	2577444	2667828	0921228	1267525			
	FWH5080	2577276	2667876	0921276	1267535			
	FWH54611	2577445	2667829	0921229	1267526			
54	FWH5468	2577253	2667853	0921253	1267516			
	FWH5480	2577277	2667877	0921277	1267536			
	FWH6068	2577254	2667854	0921254	1267517			
60	FWH60611	2577446	2667830	0921230	1267527			
	FWH6080	2577278	2667878	0921278	1267537			
	FWH8068	2577255	2667855	0921255	1267518			
80	FWH80611	2577447	2667831	0921231	1267528			
	FWH8080	2577279	2667879	0921279	1267538			
	FWH9068	2577256	2667856	0921256	1267519			
90	FWH90611	2577448	2667832	0921232	1267529			
	FWH9080	2577280	2667880	0921280	1267539			
	FWH 10 ft	2577298	2667796	0921330	1267606			



extens	sion Jamb Kit - Exte	rior / 7 9/16" Wall			
	Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
	FWH2168	2577347	2667811	0921295	1267540
21	FWH21611	2577348	2667812	0921296	1267550
	FWH2180	2577349	2667813	0921297	1267560
	FWH2768	2577257	2667857	0921257	1267541
27	FWH27611	2577449	2667833	0921233	1267551
	FWH2780	2577281	2667881	0921281	1267561
	FWH2968	2577258	2667858	0921258	1267542
29	FWH29611	2577450	2667834	0921234	1267552
	FWH2980	2577282	2667882	0921282	1267562
	FWH3168	2577259	2667859	0921259	1267543
31	FWH31611	2577451	2667835	0921235	1267553
	FWH3180	2577283	2667883	0921283	1267563
	FWH4168	2577356	2667814	0921216	1267544
41	FWH41611	2577357	2667815	0921298	1267554
	FWH4180	2577358	2667816	0921299	1267564
	FWH5068	2577260	2667860	0921260	1267545
<b>50</b>	FWH50611	2577452	2667836	0921236	1267555
	FWH5080	2577284	2667884	0921284	1267565
	FWH5468	2577261	2667861	0921261	1267546
54	FWH54611	2577453	2667837	0921237	1267556
	FWH5480	2577285	2667885	0921285	1267566
	FWH6068	2577262	2667862	0921262	1267547
60	FWH60611	2577454	2667838	0921238	1267557
	FWH6080	2577286	2667886	0921286	1267567
	FWH8068	2577263	2667863	0921263	1267548
80	FWH80611	2577455	2667839	0921239	1267558
	FWH8080	2577287	2667887	0921287	1267568
	FWH9068	2577264	2667864	0921264	1267549
90	FWH90611	2577456	2667840	0921240	1267559
	FWH9080	2577288	2667888	0921288	1267569
	FWH 10 ft	2577299	2667797	0921331	1267607

Screw Pack - Exterior Extension Jamb					
Pack Includes:	Part No.				
Screws, gaskets, rivets and corner locks for all 3 widths of exterior extension jambs.	9069019				

# **Frames**

# **Extension Jamb Covers**

Extension Ja	Extension Jamb Cover - Head / 5 1/4" Wall							
Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green				
FWH21	2578796	2668390	0924338	1267437				
FWH27	2578757	2668457	0924447	1267438				
FWH29	2578758	2668458	0924448	1267439				
FWH31	2578759	2668459	0924449	1267440				
FWH41	2578799	2668391	0924407	1267441				
FWH50	2578760	2668460	0924450	1267442				
FWH54	2578761	2668461	0924451	1267443				
FWH60	2578762	2668462	0924452	1267444				

Extension Ja	Extension Jamb Cover - Head / 6 9/16" Wall							
Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green				
FWH21	2578797	2668392	0924339	1267445				
FWH27	2578763	2668463	0924453	1267446				
FWH29	2578764	2668464	0924454	1267447				
FWH31	2578765	2668465	0924455	1267448				
FWH41	2578803	2668393	0924409	1267449				
FWH50	2578766	2668466	0924456	1267450				
FWH54	2578767	2668467	0924457	1267451				
FWH60	2578768	2668468	0924458	1267452				

Extension Ja	Extension Jamb Cover - Head / 7 9/16" Wall							
Unit No.	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green				
FWH21	2578798	2668394	0924495	1267453				
FWH27	2578769	2668469	0924459	1267454				
FWH29	2578770	2668470	0924460	1267455				
FWH31	2578771	2668471	0924461	1267456				
FWH41	2578805	2668395	0924413	1267457				
FWH50	2578772	2668472	0924462	1267458				
FWH54	2578773	2668473	0924463	1267459				
FWH60	2578774	2668474	0924464	1267460				

Extension Jamb Covers - Side 5 1/4" Wall								
	Wi	nite	Terratone® Sandtone		dtone	Forest Green		
Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	2578775	2578776	2668475	2668476	0924465	0924466	1267461	1267462
FWH611	2578787	2578788	2668491	2668492	0924489	0924490	1267463	1267464
FWH80	2578777	2578778	2668477	2668478	0924467	0924468	1267465	1267466



Extension Jamb Covers - Side 6 9/16" Wall								
	White		Terratone®		Sandtone		Forest Green	
Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	2578779	2578780	2668479	2668480	0924469	0924470	1267467	1267468
FWH611	2578789	2578790	2668493	2668494	0924491	0924492	1267469	1267470
FWH80	2578781	2578782	2668481	2668482	0924471	0924472	1267471	1267472

Extension Jamb Covers - Side 7 9/16" Wall								
	White Ter		Terra	erratone® Sandtone		Forest Green		
Unit No.	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
FWH68	2578783	2578784	2668483	2668484	0924473	0924474	1267473	1267474
FWH611	2578791	2578792	2668495	2668496	0924493	0924494	1267475	1267476
FWH80	2578785	2578786	2668485	2668486	0924475	0924476	1267477	1267478

# **Extension Jamb Strike Extender**

Note:

Located in the hardware section page 158

# Sill Ramp Parts

# Sill Ramp Insert Kits

Kit Includes:

Exterior ramp, center ramp, track cover, interior ramp and fasteners.

See Accessory Guide 0004392.

Unit No.	Type	Maple	Oak
FWH27/29	_	2572190	2572160
FWH31	_	2572191	2572161
FWH41	AP/PA	2572193	2572155
FWH50	AS/SA	2572190	2572160
FWH50	AP/PA	2572194	2572163
FWH60	AS/SA	2572191	2572161
FWH60	AP/PA	2572195	2572164
FWH80	SAS	2572190	2572160
FWH90	SAS	2572191	2572161

## 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

## **Frames**

Sill Ramp Insert - Interior				
om Rump moore meerior	Unit No.	Туре	Maple	Oak
	FWH27/29	_	2572197	2572166
	FWH31	_	2572198	2572167
	FWH41	AP/PA	2572201	2572156
	FWH50	AS/SA	2572197	2572169
	FWH50	AP/PA	2572202	2572169
	FWH60	AP/PA	2572203	2572170
	FWH60	AS/SA	2572198	2572167
	FWH80	SAS	2572197	2572166
	FWH90	SAS	2572198	2572167
Sill Ramp Insert - Center		-		
-		Unit No.	Туре	Order No.
		FWH27/29		2572178
	FWH31	_	2572179	
		FWH41	AP/PA	2572158
		FWH50	AP/PA	2572181
		FWH60	AP/PA	2572182
Sill Ramp Insert - Exterior				
		Unit No.	Type	Order No.
0		FWH27/29/50	_	2572172
		FWH31	_	2572173
		FWH50	AP/PA	2572175
		FWH60	AP/PA	2572176
		FWH41	AP/PA	2572157
Sill Ramp Insert - Track Cover				
		Unit No.	Туре	Order No.
		FWH27/29	_	2572184
0		FWH31	_	2572185
		FWH50	AP/PA	2572187
		FWH60	AP/PA	2572188
		FWH41	AP/PA	2572159

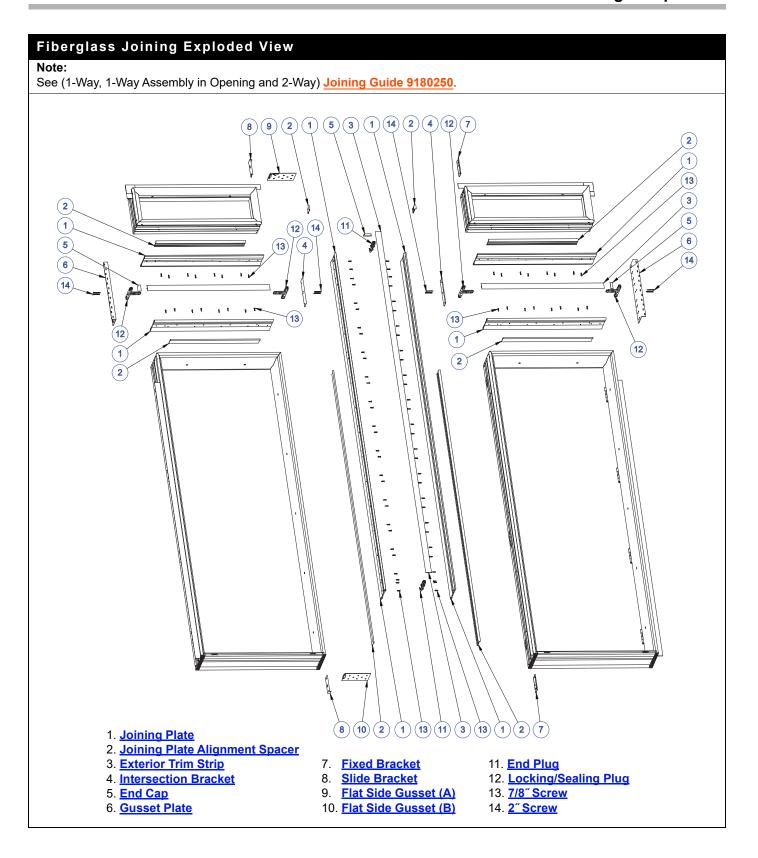


## **Frames**

Frame Parts					
Astragal Weatherstrip	Astragal Weatherstrip - Foam/Neoprene Sponge / Gray				
		Head AP/PA			
		2579566			
Astragal Weatherstrip	Plug - Sill				
	Note:	Order No.			
<b>2</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Use with old drainage channel with zinc lock/astragal combination.	2579485			

Threshold with Screws				
	Unit No.	Length	Maple	Oak
<b>2</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29/30/33	40	1207056	1207010
	40/43	52	1207057	1207020
	50	63	1207058	1207025
	510/60	74	1207059	1207030
	8	98	1207060	1207040
	9	111	1207061	1207045
	100/4	120	1207062	1207048
	12	145	1207063	1207050
	160/4	193	1207064	1207055

Screw Package - Thres	hold / 3/4	
	Package includes:	Order No.
	3 screws	1277102
Screw Package - Thres	hold / 5/6	
	Package includes:	Order No.
	5 screws	1277104
Screw Package - Thres	hold / 8/9	
	Package includes:	Order No.
	7 screws	1277106
Screw Package - Thres	hold / 10/12	
	Package includes:	Order No.
	9 screws	1277108
Screw Package - Thres	hold / 15	
	Package includes:	Order No.
	13 screws	1277110





## Fiberglass Joining Kits

#### Joining Kits - FGL / 4 9/16"

#### Kit Includes:

- (2) Joining Plate
- (2) Alignment Spacer
- (1) Exterior Trim Strip (length dimension shown)
- (2) Flange Gusset 18"
- (1) Hardware Kit
- (1) Sealant

		Size								
	31	33	60	64	68	611	80	100	104	120
		11	11	11	Len	gth				
Color	<b>35</b> <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	<b>37</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	71	<b>74</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<b>79</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<b>82</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<b>95</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	119 1/4	<b>123</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<b>143</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
White	9179836	9179837	9179838	9179839	9179840	9179841	9179842	9179843	9179844	9179845
Terratone®	9179826	9179827	9179828	9179829	9179830	9179831	9179832	9179833	9179834	9179835
Sandtone	9179816	9179817	9179818	9179819	9179820	9179821	9179822	9179823	9179824	9179825
Forest Green	9179786	9179787	9179788	9179789	9179790	9179791	9179792	9179793	9179794	9179795
Canvas	9179746	9179747	9179748	9179749	9179750	9179751	9179752	9179753	9179754	9179755
Black	9179736	9179737	9179738	9179739	9179740	9179741	9179742	9179743	9179744	9179745
Dark Bronze	9179766	9179767	9179768	9179769	9179770	9179771	9179772	9179773	9179774	9179775

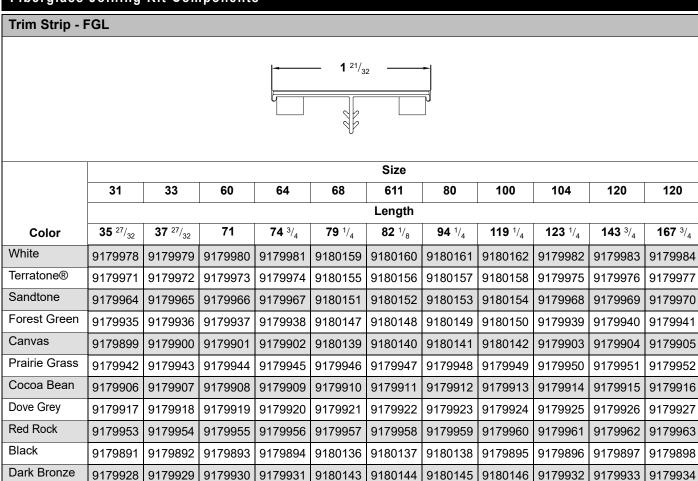
Joining Kits - FGL / 6 9/16"			
Kit Includes: (2) Joining Plate (2) Alignment Spacer (1) Exterior Trim Strip (length dimension shown) (2) Flange Gusset 18" (1) Hardware Kit (1) Sealant	Color	Si	ze
		104	140
		Lei	ngth
		<b>123</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<b>167</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
	White	9179866	9179867
	Terratone®	9179864	9179865
	Sandtone	9179862	9179863
	Forest Green	9179856	9179857
	Canvas	9179848	9179849
	Black	9179846	9179847
	Dark Bronze	9179854	9179855

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Fiberglass Joining Hardware Kits		
Hardware Kit - FGL Joining		
Kit Includes:	Color	Order No.
(1) Intersection Bracket	White	9180115
(2) Fixed Bracket (2) Slide Bracket	Terratone®	9180114
(1) Flat Side Gusset Type A	Sandtone	9180113
(1) Flat Side Gusset Type B	Forest Green	9180110
(2) Locking/Sealing Plug (2) End Plug	Canvas	9180107
(2) End Cap	Prairie Grass	9180111
(18) Screw 10-16 x 2	Cocoa Bean	9180106
(52) Screw 10-12 x 7/8 (1) Gasket	Dove Grey	9180108
(1) Custot	Red Rock	9180112
	Black	9179999
	Dark Bronze	9180109



#### Fiberglass Joining Kit Components



End Cap - FGL		
	Color	Order No.
	White	9043111
	Terratone	9043119
	Sandtone	9043110
	Forest Green	9043118
	Canvas	9043112
	Prairie Grass	9043117
	Cocoa Bean	9043116
7	Dove Grey	9043113
	Red Rock	9043114
	Black	9043115
	Dark Bronze	9043120

2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

			-	<b>2</b> <sup>13</sup>	<sup>-</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ———					
		96″					120″			
Finish	Pine	Maple	Oak	Pine	Maple	Oak	Cherry	Mahog- any	Douglas Fir	Alder
Unfinished	9067316	9064335	9064417	9068749	9068751	9068750	9140911	9140912	9140910	9140913
White	9013179	9055406	9040761	9013180	9040762	9055403	-	-	-	-
Clear Coat	9013183	9013187	9013185	9013184	9013188	9013186	-	-	-	-
Cinnamon	9013207	9013211	9013209	9013208	9013212	9013210	-	-	-	-
Mocha	9013195	9013199	9013197	9013196	9013200	9013198	-	-	-	-
Primed	9013181	9055407	9040763	9013182	9040764	9055404	-	-	-	-
Honey	9013201	9013205	9013203	9013202	9013206	9013204	-	-	-	-
Russet	9013189	9013193	9013191	9013190	9013194	9013192	-	-	-	-
Espresso	9013215	9013219	9013217	9013216	9013220	9013218	-	-	-	-
Birch Bark (Bright White)	9013213	9055408	9040765	9013214	9040766	9055405	-	-	-	-

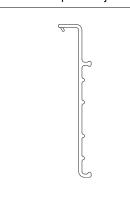
Joining Plate - FGL				
Note:				
Need two per mull. Cut to fit join	g plates 1 1/2" shorter than the overall mulled l	ength or width.		
	Depth	Size	Length	Order No.
		31	<b>34</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9179868
		33	<b>36</b> <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9179869
		60	<b>69</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9179870
		64	<b>73</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9179871
	<b>4</b> <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	68	78	9179872
	<b>→</b> /16	611	<b>80</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	9179873
		80	94	9179874
		100	118	9179875
		104	122	9179876
		120	<b>142</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9179877
		100	118	9179878
<b>4</b> <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> <b>6</b> <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	<b>6</b> <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	140	<b>166</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9179879



#### Joining Plate Alignment Spacer - FGL

Note

Need one per unit jamb that is to be joined. Required length: Join dimension - 1  $^{1}/_{2}$ "



Size	Length	Order No.
31	<b>26</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9179880
33	<b>28</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	9179881
60	<b>61</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9179882
64	65	9179883
68	<b>69</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9179884
611	<b>72</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	9179885
80	<b>85</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9179886
100	109 1/2	9179887
104	113 1/2	9179888
120	134	9179889
140	158	9179890

Intersection Bracket - FGL				
		Order No.		
		9152243		

Gusset Plate - FGL / 18"		
Note: Need two per join. Required length: Join dimension - 1 1/2"		
	Туре	Order No.
	Flat	9179993
	Flanged	9179994
Flanged Flat		

	Order No.
	9179997

# 400 Series Frenchwood® Hinged Doors (1988 to Present) 2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

Slide Bracket - FGL				
		Order No.		
K103		9179998		

Flat Slide Gusset - FGL		
	Туре	Order No.
	Α	9179995
	В	9179996
Type A Type B		

End Plug - FGL				
_		Order No.		
		9179992		

Locking/Sealing Plug - FGL				
		Order No.		
		9177451		

Screw Package - 7/8" F	GL Screw	
Package Includes: (52) Fasteners 10-16 x 7/8'	PH FL Type 17	
	Qty	Order No.
7/8	52	9159384

Screw Package - 2" FGL Screw				
	Qty	Order No.		
	18	9017654		



#### Narrow Mull Joining Kits

#### **Narrow Mullion Joining Kit with Joining Strip**

#### Note:

Dimensions shown for outside trim strip.

#### Kit Includes:

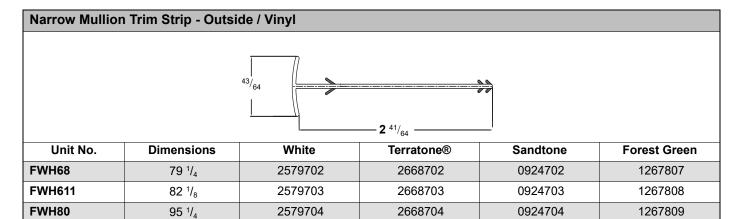
- (8) Screws, PH FL STL Z-Y-D #10-12 X 1-3/4 type 17
- (12) Screws, self-drilling #8-18 x 2-3/8 PH bugle HD #2 blk
- (18) Screws, PH FL STL Z-Y #10-12 X 1 type 17
- (2) End plates

FWH10 ft

- (1) Sill support bar
- (2) OS narrow mull flashing
- (1) Aluminum joining strip
- (1) Outside trim strip

Unit No.	Dimensions	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH31	35 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2510110	2666314	0900401	1267826
FWH68	79 1/4	2576302	2666302	0921202	1267753
FWH611	82 1/8	2576303	2666303	0921203	1267754
FWH80	95 1/4	2576304	2666304	0921204	1267755
FWH 10 ft	120	2510111	2666313	0900407	1267811

Narrow Mullion Casing - Interior					
Unit No.	Dimensions	Pine	Maple	Oak	Interior White
FWH68/611/80	96	2579720	2579736	2579733	2579717
FWH10 ft	120	2579887	2579889	2579888	2579890



Narrow Mullion Joining Strip - Aluminum					
Unit No.	Dimensions	Order No.	Unit No.	Dimensions	Order No.
FWH68	78	2579994	FWH80	94	2579996
FWH611	80 7/8	2579995	FWH10 ft	116	2579997

2668705

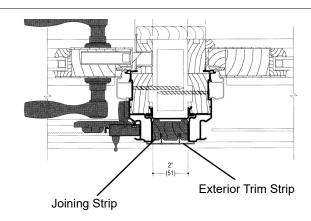
0924705

1267810

2579705

120

#### Support Mull Joining Kits



#### Frenchwood® Hinged Door Support Mullion

#### **Support Mullion Joining Kit**

#### Kit Includes:

Outside vinyl trim strip, filler, flashing. Dimensions shown for outside trim strip.

Unit No.	Dimensions	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH68	79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576306	2666306	0921206	1267762
FWH611	82 1/4	2576307	2666307	0921207	1267763
FWH80	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2576308	2666308	0921208	1267764

# Support Mullion Trim Strip - Outside

Unit No.	Dimensions	White	Terratone®	Sandtone	Forest Green
FWH68	79 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2579706	2668706	0924706	1267804
FWH611	82 1/4	2579707	2668707	0924707	1267805
FWH80	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2579708	2668708	0924708	1267806

Support Mullion Filler Strip			
	Unit No.	Dimensions	Order No.
	FWH68	79 3/8	2579714
	FWH611	82 1/4	2579715
	FWH80	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2579716



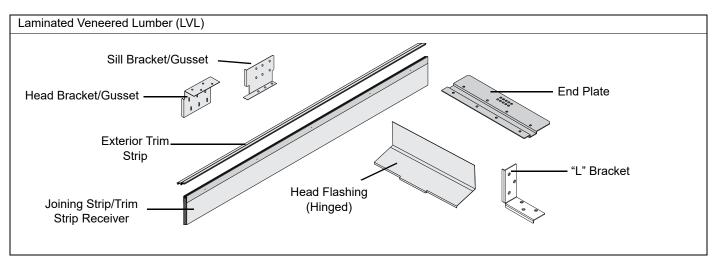
Extension Jamb Kit - Exterior				
	Note:	Unit No.	Dimension	Order No.
	Kit has an aluminum joining strip. Used when joining a Frenchwood Hinged unit with an exterior extension jamb/double screen track is applied to a Flexiframe transom unit.	FWH80	79 1/2	2579701

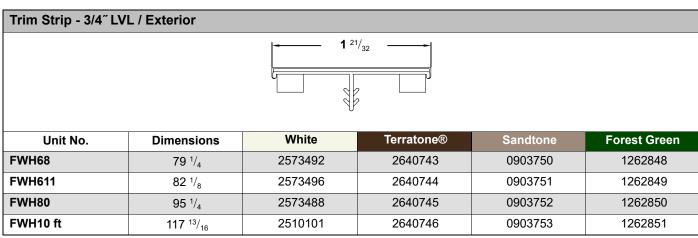
2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### **Joining Components**

#### Vintage LVL Joining Kit Components

**Note:** Laminated Veneered Lumber (LVL) joining system was replaced by Easy Connect Joining System (ECJS) in July 2019. Some kits and component parts are unavailable.







Joining Flashing - 3/4" LVL					
	Finish	Order No.			
	White	2573484			
	Terratone®	2640727			
	Sandtone	0903517			
	Forest Green	1252809			

Inside Casing - 3/4" LVL / 2 3/8"						
Note:	Length	Finish	Order No.			
Inside casing is not included in the LVL joining kit.	96	Pine	1916007			
		Maple	1916010			
		Oak	1916009			
		Vinyl Wrapped PVC White	1916008			

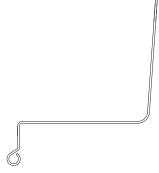
2 Panel, 3 Panel, and Stationary

#### **Joining Components**

#### Universal Drip Cap - Continuous

#### Note

Use on side-by-side or vertical joins mulled at the factory or distributor. Consists of 24 gauge aluminum material.



	72″			120″			151 1/2″			
	Package Quantity			Pa	Package Quantity			Package Quantity		
	1	10	40	1	10	40	1	10		
White	2222525	2222526	2222527	2222546	2222547	2222548	2222555	2222556		
Terratone®	2222528	2222529	NA	2222549	2222550	NA	2222557	2222558		
Sandtone	2222530	2222531	NA	2222551	2222552	NA	2222559	2222560		
Forest Green	2222532	2222533	NA	2222553	2222554	NA	2222561	2222562		
Canvas	9003116	9003117	NA	9003126	9003127	NA	9003130	9003131		



## **Art Glass Components**

Art Glass Stops			
Art Glass Trim Stop- Ho	ad/Sill		
	Unit No.	Length	Order No.
	AG FWH21	<b>12</b> <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2370167
	AG FWH27	<b>18</b> 9/ <sub>32</sub>	2370169
	AG FWH29	<b>20</b> 9/ <sub>32</sub>	2370171
	AG FWH31	<b>24</b> 9/ <sub>32</sub>	2370173

Art Glass Trim Stop - Side					
	Uni	nit No.	Length	Order No.	
	AGFV	FWH68	<b>65</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2370184	
	AGFV	FWH611	<b>68</b> <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2370179	
	AG F	FWH80	<b>81</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2370185	

Art Glass Hardware			
Bracket Package with S	Shims and Screws - Art Glass / Top and Bottom		
	Package includes:	Unit No.	Order No.
	<ul><li>(6) Upper brackets</li><li>(3) Lower brackets</li><li>shims</li><li>fasteners</li></ul>	AG FWD	2370019
Bracket with Screws - A	Art Glass / Top		<u>'</u>
	Package includes:	Unit No.	Order No.
	(2) upper brackets fasteners	AG FWD	2370024
Screw - Art Glass / Hea	d Package		<u>'</u>
	Package includes:		Order No.
	(11) 1" brass trim screws		2370026
Screw - Art Glass / Sill	Stop Package		+
	Package includes:	Unit No.	Order No.
	(11) 9/16" brass trim screws	FWD/PSC	2370029

### Stormwatch® Protection (Coastal Product)

#### Note:

Andersen® windows and doors with Stormwatch® protection are designed for use in coastal areas. They feature design pressure upgrades, glass options, and structural enhancements. The parts listed in this section are exclusive to the Stormwatch® line.

Parts shared with standard doors are listed in the standard product pages of the section.

**Panels - Active** 

#### Panel - Active / Single (Impact Resistant)

#### Panels - Active / Single / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description.

#### Panels - Active / Single / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Sun II Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description.

## Panels - Active / Single / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Sun 3 Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Sun 3 Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description.

#### Panels - Active / Single / Laminated Monolithic

#### Note:

Laminated Monolithic Active Panels are available in Gray and Clear. Order by description.

#### Panel - Active / Double / AP (Impact Resistant)

#### Panels - Active / Double / AP / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description, specifying unit size as well.



#### Panels - Active

#### Panels - Active / Double / AP / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Sun 3 Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Sun 3 Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White.

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Active / Double / AP / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White.

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Active / Double / AP / Laminated Monolithic

#### Note:

Laminated Monolithic Active Panels are available in Gray and Clear. Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panel - Active / Double / PA (Impact Resistant)

#### Panels - Active / Double / PA / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White.

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Active / Double / PA / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Sun 3 Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Sun 3 Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White.

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Active / Double / PA / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Active Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White.

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Active / Double / PA / Laminated Monolithic

#### Note:

Laminated Monolithic Active Panels are available in Gray and Clear. Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

Stormwatch® Protection (Coastal Product)

Panels - Passive

#### Panel - Passive

#### Panels - Passive / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Tempered Passive Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White.

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Passive / Laminated Monolithic

#### Note

Laminated Monolithic Passive Panels are available in Gray and Clear. Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Passive / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Passive Panels are available in Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White are available. Order by description, specifying unit size as well.

#### Panels - Passive / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Sun 3 Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note

High-Performance™ Sun 3 Tempered Passive Panels are available in Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White are available. Order by description, specifying unit size as well.



#### Panels - Passive

## Panel Astragal - Stainless Steel (Impact Resistant)

Note:

Astragal comes complete with transition plates and screws.

Panel Astr	agal - Pine								
				Pine Interior/ Sandtone Exterior		Pine Interior/ Forest Green Exterior			
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2563080	2563081	2664282	2664283	0914182	0914183	1208682	1208683
FWH611	<b>77</b> 9/ <sub>32</sub>	2563082	2563083	2664284	2664285	0914184	0914185	1208684	1208685
FWH80	<b>90</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2563084	2563085	2664286	2664287	0914186	0914187	1208686	1208687
Panel Astr	agal - Maple							'	
		Maple I White E		•	nterior/ ® Exterior		nterior/ e Exterior	Maple In Forest Gree	
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2563086	2563087	2664288	2664289	0914188	0914189	1208688	1208689
FWH611	<b>77</b> 9/ <sub>32</sub>	2563088	2563089	2664290	2664291	0914190	0914191	1208690	1208691
FWH80	<b>90</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2563090	2563091	2664292	2664293	0914192	0914193	1208692	1208693
Panel Astr	agal - Oak								
		Oak In White E	terior/ Exterior	Oak Interior/ Terratone® Exterior		Oak Interior/ Sandtone Exterior		Oak Interior/ Forest Green Exterior	
Unit No.	Length	AP	PA	AP	PA	AP	PA	7	PA
FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2563092	2563093	2664294	2664295	0914194	0914195	1208694	1208695
FWH611	<b>77</b> 9/ <sub>32</sub>	2563094	2563095	2664296	2664297	0914196	0914197	1208696	1208697
FWH80	90 13/32	2563096	2563097	2664298	2664299	0914198	0914199	1208698	1208699
Panel Astr	agal - Interio	or White							
								White Inter	
						Unit No.	Length	AP	PA
						FWH68	<b>74</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2563098	2563099
						FWH611	<b>77</b> 9/ <sub>32</sub>	2563101	2563102
						FWH80	90 13/32	2563103	2563104

Astragal Plug				
		Order No.		
		9013253		

**Panels - Stationary** 

#### Panel - Stationary (Impact Resistant)

#### Panels - Stationary / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Tempered Stationary Panels are available with the following finishes:

Interior: Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White.

Exterior: White, Terratone®, Sandtone, and Forest Green.

Order by description.

#### Panels - Stationary / Laminated Monolithic

#### Note:

Laminated Monolithic Stationary Panels are available in Gray and Clear. Order by description.

#### Panels - Stationary / High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note:

High-Performance™ Sun II Tempered Stationary Panels are available in Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White are available. Order by description.

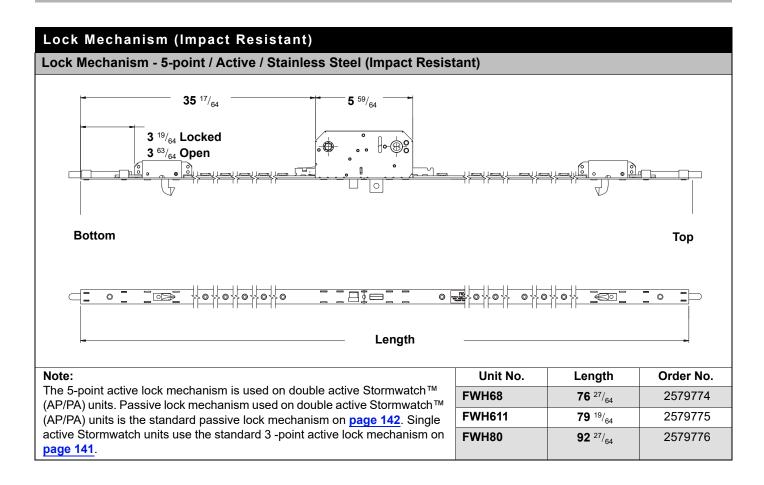
## Panels - Stationary / High-Performance™ Low-E4® Sun 3 Tempered (Impact Resistant)

#### Note

High-Performance™ Sun 3 Tempered Stationary Panels are available in Pine, Maple, Oak and interior White are available. Order by description.



#### **Hardware**



**Frames** 

## **Complete Sill Assembly (Impact Resistant)**

Note

Replace with A-Series frame.

#### **Head Jamb Assembly (Impact Resistant)**

Note:

Replace with A-Series frame.

#### Side Jamb Assembly (Impact Resistant)

Note:

Replace with A-Series frame.

Sill Components (Impact Resistant)							
Sill Step with Screws - Oak							
	Unit No.	Length	Oak	Unit No.	Type	Length	Oak
	FWH21	<b>22</b> <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2573711	FWH41	AP/PA	45 31/32	2573715
	FWH27	<b>28</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2573712	FWH50	AP/PA	57 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2573716
	FWH29	<b>30</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2573713	FWH54	AP/PA	61 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2573717
	FWH31	<b>34</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	2573714	FWH60	AP/PA	69 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2573718



#### **Notes**

Service Replacement

#### **Service Replacement Only Parts**

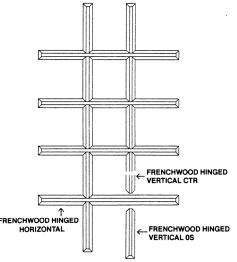
#### Service Replacement Only Parts

#### Note

This section is specifically designed for parts that should only be ordered if a Territory Service Manager/Service Provider Company has requested them to be ordered <u>or</u> if the customer agrees to also pay for a non-warranty repair/replace service job (subject to availability) for these parts to be installed. We do not recommend anyone other than a trained AW employee or Service Provider install these parts due to the complexity of installation, modifications required for installation and/or requirement of special tools.



# Exterior Grilles



#### Frenchwood® Hinged Door Exterior Grilles

#### Exterior Grille Kit - Colonial / 7/8" / Flat Profile / LDN

Unit No.	Forest Green	Unit No.	Forest Green	Unit No.	Forest Green
FWH2168	1267592	FWH21611	1267596	FWH2180	1267601
FWH2768	1267593	FWH27611	1267597	FWH2780	1267602
FWH2968	1267594	FWH29611	1267598	FWH2980	1267603
FWH3168	1267595	FWH31611	1267599	FWH3180	1267604

#### Exterior Grilles - Colonial / 7/8" / Vertical Center

Note:

7/8" Exterior Colonial Grilles - Vertical Center in White and Terratone® are not available.

Unit No.	Dimensions	Sandtone
FWH68	12 13/32	0924808
FWH611	12 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0924809
FWH80	12 29/32	0924810

#### Exterior Grilles - Colonial / 7/8" / Vertical Outside

Note:

7/8" Exterior Colonial Grilles - Vertical Outside in White and Terratone® are not available.

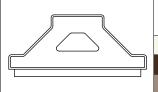
Unit No.	Dimensions	Sandtone
FWH68	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0924812
FWH611	12 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0924813
FWH80	12 45/64	0924814

#### **Exterior Grilles - High Definition (HDN)**

#### Note

Permanently applied grilles can only be ordered by Andersen Territory Service Representatives, Andersen Service Dealers and Providers.

#### Exterior Grilles - Taped / Chamfer A / 96"



Width/	<b>2</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>1</b> 1/8″	7/8"	3/4"
Length	96"	96"	96"	96"
White	1284332	1284331	1284330	1284329
Terratone®	9011974	9011973	9011972	9011971
Sandtone	1284328	1284327	1284326	1284325
Forest Green	9011970	9011969	9011968	9011967
Canvas	1284360	1284359	1284358	1284357

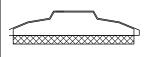
Exterior Grille - HDN / Lineal / PVC										
		Width/	<b>2</b> 1	/4"	1 1	/8"	7/	<b>"</b> 8	3/	4
		Length	60"	84"	60"	84"	60"	84"	60"	84"
<i>ک</i> ـر ا	_	White	N	Α	2322038	2322039	2322034	2322035	2322030	2322031
VHB		Terratone®	N	Α	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		Sandtone	N	Α	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Exterior Grilles - Low Definition (LDN)

#### Note

Permanently applied grilles can only be ordered by Andersen Territory Service Representatives, Andersen Service Dealers and Providers.

#### Exterior Grille - Ribbed Profile (March 17, 1997 to 2004)



Width/	<b>2</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>1</b> 1/8"	7/8"	3/4"
Length	72"	72"	72"	72"
White	N/A	2322120	2322116	2322111
Terratone®	N/A	2322121	N/A	
Sandtone	N/A	2322122	N/A	
Forest Green	N/A	2322123	N	/A

Exterior Grille - Flat Profile (1990 to March 17, 1997)					
	Width/	<b>2</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>1</b> 1/8"	7/8"	3/4"
	Length	72"	72"	72"	72"
White		N/A	N/A	2322115	2322110
	Terratone®	N/A	N/A	2322117	2322112
	Sandtone	N/A	N/A	2322118	2322113
	Forest Green	N/A	N/A	2322119	2322114

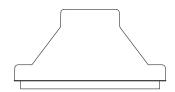


#### Interior Grilles - High Definition (HDN)

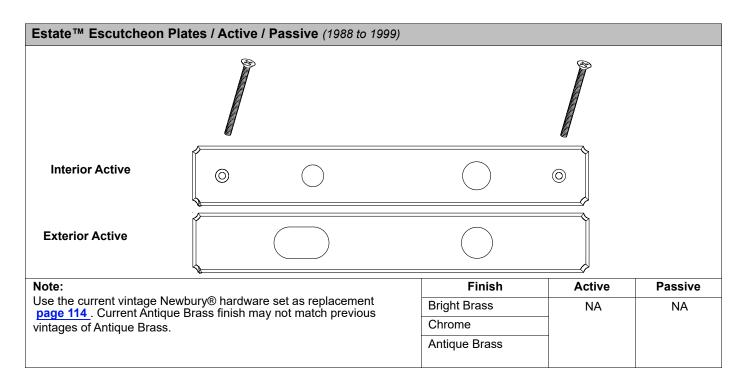
#### Interior Grilles - Taped / Chamfer A

#### Note:

Permanently applied grilles can only be ordered by Andersen Territory Service Representatives, Andersen Service Dealers and Providers. Contact your local <u>Andersen Service Provider</u>.



		Pine			
	Length	3/4"	7/8"	<b>1</b> 1/8″	2 1/4"
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	22″	2321131	2321136	2321141	2321146
	34"	2321132	2321137	2321142	2321147
	44"	2321133	2321138	2321143	2321148
PINE	60″	2321134	2321139	2321144	2321149
	84″	2321135	2321140	2321145	2321150
			Oa	ak	
	Length	3/4"	7/8"	<b>1</b> 1/8″	2 1/4"
	22″	2321111	2321116	2321121	2321126
	34″	2321112	2321117	2321122	2321127
OAK	44"	2321113	2321118	2321123	2321128
	60″	2321114	2321119	2321124	2321129
	84″	2321115	2321120	2321125	2321130
			Ма	ple	
	Length	3/4"	7/8"	<b>1</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>2</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
	22″	2321010	2321015	2321020	2321025
	34″	2321011	2321016	2321021	2321026
MAPLE	44"	2321012	2321017	2321022	2321027
	60″	2321013	2321018	2321023	2321028
	84″	2321014	2321019	2321024	2321029



Bolt - Escutcheon Plate (1988 to 1995)								
	Note:	Finish	Size	Order No.				
	56 millimeters is approximately 2 13/64"	Antique Brass	56MM x 4MM	2579626				
<b>2</b> 13/ <sub>64</sub>		Bright Brass	56MM x 4MM	2579520				

Set Screw Package - Handle (1990 to 1999)			
	Package includes:	Silver	
	<ul><li>(1) 6 mm screw set (silver)</li><li>(1) Allen wrench</li><li>Current handle set screw package is on page 137</li></ul>	2579538	

Set Screw Package - Handle (Prior to 1990)					
	Package includes:	Black			
	(1) 5 mm screw set (black) (1) Allen wrench	2579541			



Shims					
Gasket Shim					
	Length	Order No.			
	48″	8286001			
Hinge Shim					
		Order No.			
		2579730			
0					
0					

Sill Drainage Channel				
Note: Increases the performance of single (AL/AR) and active	s/stationary (i.e. SAR/ASL/SASR) F	WH doors.		
Sill Drainage Channel - Single Doors				
		Unit No.	Gray	
		FWH27	2578613	
		FWH29	2578614	
		FWH31	2578615	
Sill Drainage Channel - 2 Panel (1990 to 2003)				
	Unit No.	Type	Gray	
	FWH41	AP/PA	2578609	
	FWH50	AP/PA	2578610	
	FWH54	AP/PA	2578611	
<u> </u>	FWH60	AP/PA	2578612	

Service Guides	
Note: For use by trained Andersen Service Providers.	
Astragal	
Description	Guide No.
AP/PA Replacement	<u>005</u>
Transition Plate Replacement	007
Hardware	
Description	Guide No.
Active Lock Mechanism Replacement	008
Passive Lock Mechanism Replacement	009